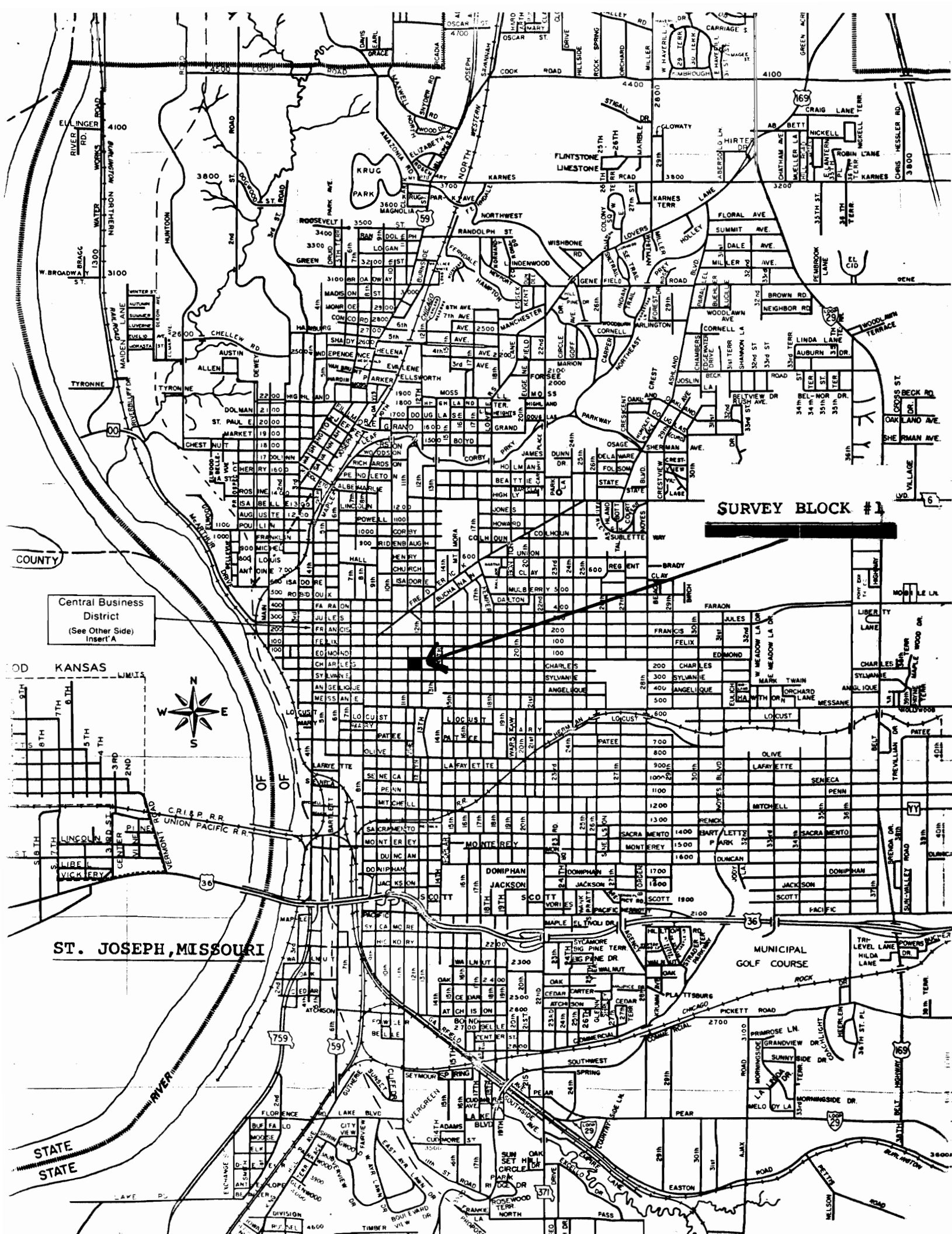


ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

SURVEY BLOCK #1

FALL, 1978

NWMSU Historical Survey
Thomas Carneal, Director



SURVEY BLOCK #1

Central Business District
(See Other Side)
Insert 'A'

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

RECEIVED

Office of Historic
Preservation

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

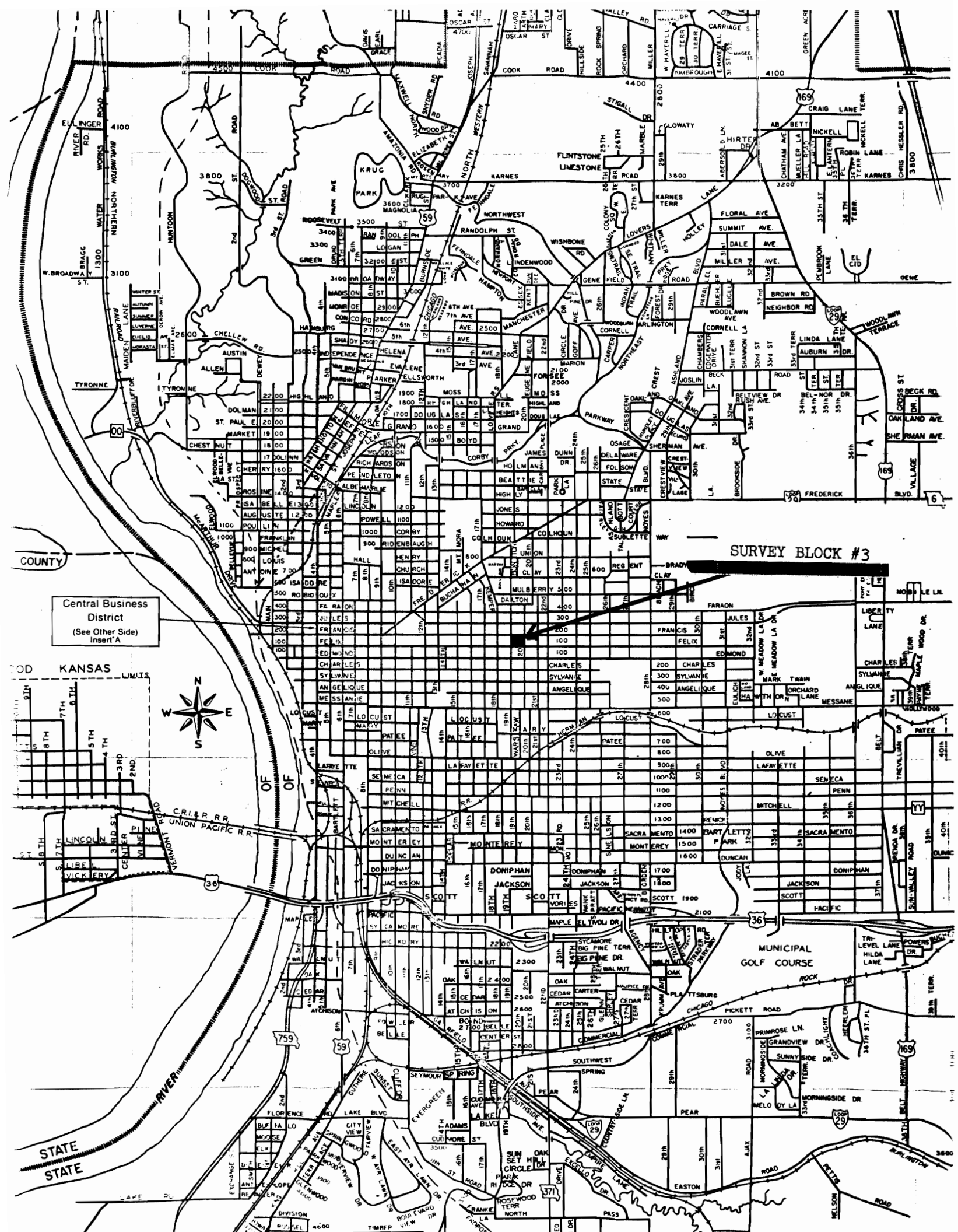
SURVEY BLOCK#2

FALL, 1978

NWMSU Historical Survey
Thomas Carneal, Director

SURVEY BLOCK #3

This area represents a series of homes constructed at different time periods over the past 130 years. A search of the County Histories and other material suggest that part of the homes could be grouped into a historic district. The homes for possible inclusion are located at: 105 N. 19th, and 119 N. 19th or Community Development numbers A-04-20 and A-04-36. These homes should be attached to the homes in the block immediately to the West as the William T. Harris Historic District. The home at 102 N. 20th has no relationship to the district and stands by itself as a ranch style in an older neighborhood.



Central Business District
(See Other Side)
Insert A

SURVEY BLOCK #3



MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

SURVEY BLOCK #4

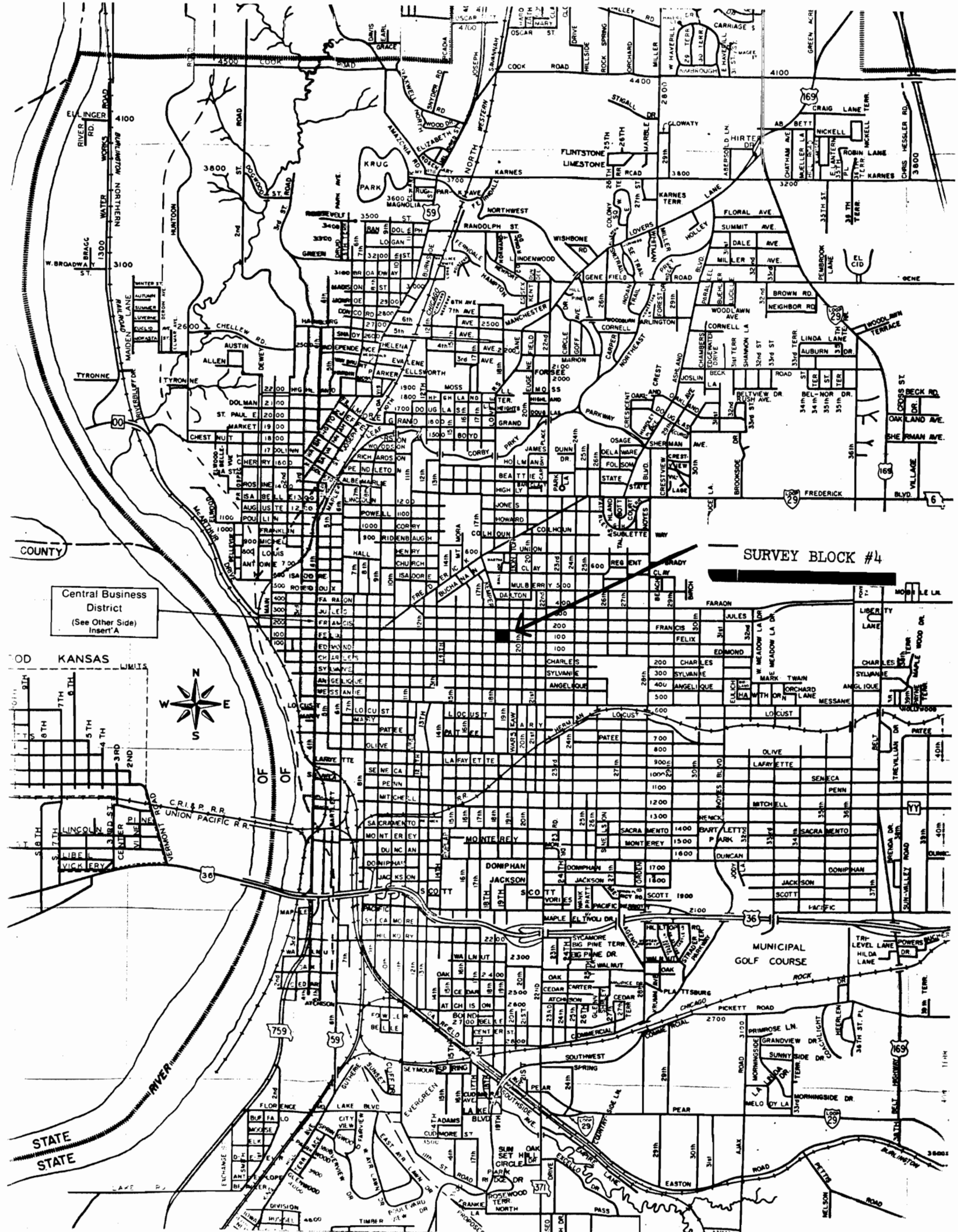
JANUARY, 1979

NWMSU Historical Survey

Thomas W. Carneal, Director

SURVEY BLOCK #4

This area represents a series of homes constructed at different time periods over the past 130 years. A search of the County Histories and other material suggest that entire block could be grouped into a historic district with only one intrusion being the fire station at 18th and Felix (A-01-19). These homes should be attached to the homes in the block immediately to the North as the William T. Harris Historic District.



SURVEY BLOCK #4

Central Business District
(See Other Side)
Insert A



MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

SURVEY BLOCK #5

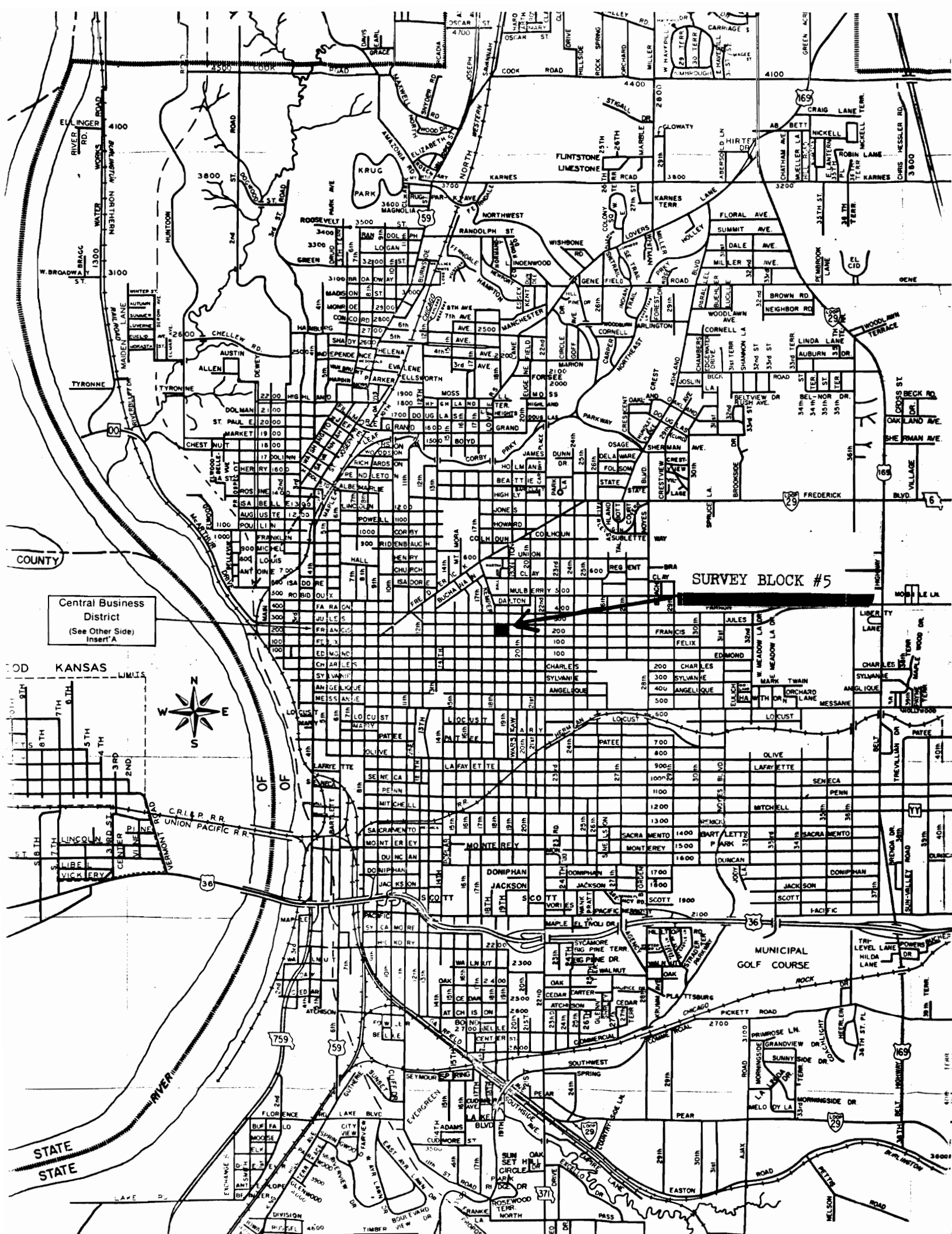
JANUARY, 1979

NWMSU Historical Survey

Thomas W. Carneal, Director.

Survey Block #5

This area represents a series of homes constructed at different time periods over the past 100 years. A search of the County Histories and other material indicates the homes at 209 N. 18th (B-01-04); 221 N. 18th (C-01-03); 206 N. 19th (B-01-01); 208 N. 19th (B-01-02); and 1815 Francis (B-01-03) have historic significance and should be connected with the William T. Harris Historic District which is located in the block directly south of both of these structures. The other homes in this block survey represent a variety of styles, but they can be duplicated in several other block surveys. There is not enough symmetry in this block to include it in the William T. Harris Historic District.



Central Business
District
(See Other Side)
Insert A

SURVEY BLOCK #5

MUNICIPAL
GOLF COURSE

STATE
STATE

ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

SURVEY BLOCK #6

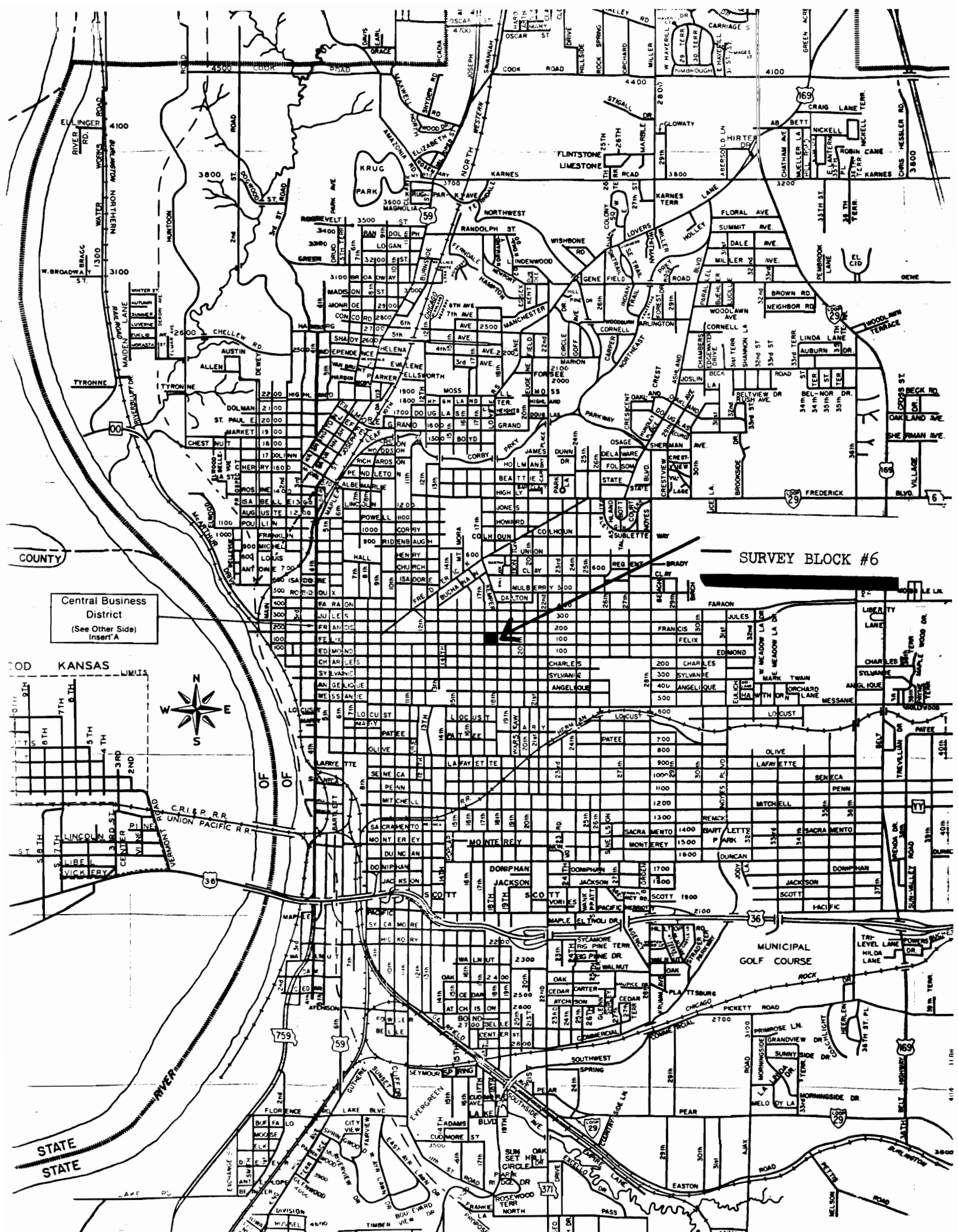
JANUARY, 1979

NWMSU Historical Survey

Thomas W. Carneal, Director

SURVEY BLOCK #6

This area represents a series of homes constructed at different time periods over the past 100 years. A search of the County Histories and other material indicates that only the homes at 1716 Francis (C-01-14 or C-47-27) and 1715 Felix (C-01-21) have any significance and should be connected with the William T. Harris Historic District which is located in the block directly East of both of these structures. The other homes in this block survey represent a variety of styles but they can be duplicated in several other block surveys. There is not enough symmetry in this block to include it in the William T. Harris Historic District.



Central Business District
(See Other Side)
Insert A


SURVEY BLOCK #6



MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

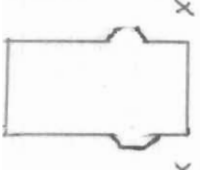

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNA5014-001

1. No. E03-09		4. Present Name(s) Davis Brothers Realty		1. No. E03-09	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location Lots 11 & 12 Block 6 Wilson's Add. 220 So. 12th 3rd house So. of Edmond		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Davis Brothers Realty	
7. City or Town St Joseph If Rural, Township & Vicinity		17. Date(s) or Period			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">Edmond ↑ N X X 12 Charles</div>		18. Style or Design Queen Anne			
		19. Architect or Engineer Probable-Harvey Ellis			
		20. Contractor or Builder			
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
		22. Present Use vacant			
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Davis Brothers Realty 813 Francis St.			
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
9. Coordinates Lat. _____ Long. _____ UTM		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		5. Other Name(s)	
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 20 ft from road			
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features The shed dormer on the East has a single window. The turrent has a decorative gable. The sphere on the Northeast has a conical shape.					
43. History and Significance This house could be part of a historic museum district.					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Foliage covers most of house. There is a course rubble stone wall on the East.					
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 7/28/78			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-002

1. No. E03-07		4. Present Name(s) Davis Brothers Realty	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Southern part of E ₂ of block 1 210-212 So. 12th 2nd house So. of Edmond		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
7. City or Town St Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">Edmond  Charles</div>		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	
9. Coordinates Lat. _____ Long. _____		19. Architect or Engineer	
10. Site I : Building I :		20. Contractor or Builder	
11. On National Register? Yes I I No X		21. Original Use, if apparent Apartments	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No I I		22. Present Use Apartments	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes I I No X		23. Ownership Public I I Private X	
14. District Potent'l? Yes I X No I I		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Davis Bros. Realty 813 Francis	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes I I No X	
16. Further Description of Important Features The trim around the roof is wood with pediments. Windows have lugsills. The first story windows & doors have transoms.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
17. History and Significance This apartment house could be part of a historic museum district.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Random ashlar stone wall along the East boundary.		28. No. of Stories 2	
19. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		29. Basement? Yes X No I I	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		32. Roof Type & Material Flat-asphalt	
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5	
		34. Wall Treatment Brick stretcher	
		35. Plan Shape rectangler	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition I I Altered I I Moved I I	
		37. Condition Interior _____ Exterior good	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes I I No X	
		39. Endangered? By What? Neglect Yes X No I I	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No I I	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 20 ft from road	
		42. Other Names(s) 	
		43. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		44. Organization NWMSU Hist Survey	
		45. Date 7/28/78 46. Revision Date(s)	

1. No.
E03-07

2. County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)
Davis Brothers Realty

5. Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-003

1. No. 28		4. Present Name(s) Lee House		1. No. 28	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Horace Stringfellow Residence			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 104 S. 15th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 3	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1906		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Roof Type & Material Bell Gable/ asphalt shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front irreg Side	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Wood shingle	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Robert E. Lee 1916 S. 39th St. Joseph, MO 64507		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. N 1/2 Lt 18, all of Lt 19 & 20 Long. Blk 8, Wilson's Sub.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good	
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features This Queen Anne style home has several outstanding features. The south and north windows in the attic level are palladian. In the east end of the attic gable, there are two small attenuated windows. In the southeast corner the upper window panes has X shaped lattice covers in the window. The double wide window on the east side has a leaded glass upper sash. This same pattern is repeated on the double wide window on the first floor. (see appendix)				4. Present Name(s) Lee House	
43. History and Significance Mr. Stringfellow was a member of a well known family in the City of St. Joseph. He was sometime vestryman of Christ Episcopal Church and was president of Graham, Stringfellow Implement Co., at the time this house was constructed. The home cost \$5,600 to build.					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is an iron fence on the south side of the property and a stone wall on the north side of the property.				5. Other Name(s) Horace Stringfellow Residence	
45. Sources of Information See appendix					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal					
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey					
48. Date				49. Revision Date(s)	

No. 28 page 2

Horace Stringfollie Residence (28)
104 S. 15th

#42 Appendix

The porch is supported by a pair of extremely large Tuscan columns. They give the appearance of being much too heavy for the house style. One would speculate they are an alteration. At the second floor windows there are Ionic columns.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-004

1. No. 29		4. Present Name(s) Shepherd House		1. No. 29
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) J. W. Lehr Residence		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) Shepherd House
6. Specific Location 110 S. 15th		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 3	
7. City or Town St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1899	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Colonial Revival	30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Cross Gable asbestos Shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front irreg Side	
		22. Present Use Apartments	34. Wall Treatment Running Bond brick	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Charles L. Shepherd Box 95, Stewartsville, MO 64490	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt 15, 16, 17, S. 1/2 of Long. Lt 18, Blk 8 Wilson's Sub.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This Colonial Revival style home has an addition of a front porch. The porch roof is supported on Ionic columns. There is a pediment over the entrance walk to the porch. The roof is a cross gable with the east gable calling attention to the entrance. There is a pediment in the gable with an oval window with heavy decoration around the window. There is an eyebrow window in the roof line. There are dentils under the eaves on all roof lines. (see appendix)				5. Other Name(s) J.W. Lehr Residence
43. History and Significance J.W. Lehr was born in Bremen, Indiana in 1855 and came to St. Joseph in 1886. In St. Joseph he was employed by John DeClue, who was the builder of the Buchanan County Court House. After three years, J.W. Lehr went into business for himself and founded the Lehr Construction Co., which is still an active Company in St. Joseph. (See appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage on the west side of the property which does not match the house in style. There is an iron fence on the east and north property lines.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/9/79		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

No. 29 page 2
110 S. 15th

#42 Appendix

The bricks in the chimney are corbelled. On the second floor there are patterned windows in the upper sash. There are round muttons with radiating cross spindles. The entrance is accentuated with a special treatment of Tuscan columns and a shell in terra cotta. There are other terra cotta bric-a-brac in other areas.

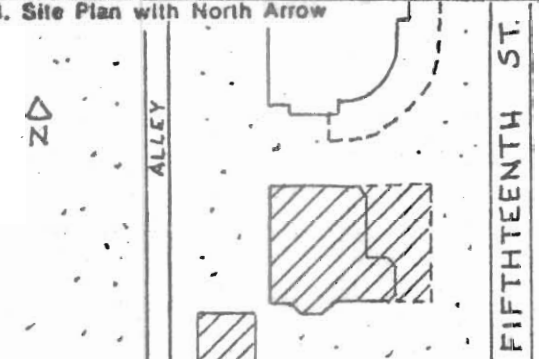

#43 Appendix

The third generation of Lehrs now have management positions. Among buildings constructed by Lehr are: The Methodist Hospital (the original section), Temple Adath Joseph, the Batreall and Noyes Norman Shoe Co.'s, The Christian Science Church and Bliss School.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-005

1. No. 30		4. Present Name(s) Magee House		1. No. 30	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Shireman Residence			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 120 S. 15th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1888			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		2. County Buchanan	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt 13 & 14 Blk 8 Long. Wilson's Sub.		20. Contractor or Builder John Shireman		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
10. Site & Building Building M		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Apartments		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Chloe Magee c/o 708 S. 11th St. Joseph, MO 64501		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
42. Further Description of Important Features This Queen Anne style brick home was built in 1888 at a cost of \$5,000. The cornice is a pressed tin. The corners of the roof have distinct ornaments which end in a flower leaf pattern. The windows are slightly attenuated. They are divided into three segments and the upper segment is half elliptical with a radiating voussoir. There is stained glass used in portions of the windows on the first floor. (see appendix)		28. No. of Stories 2		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		30. Foundation Material Brick		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar			
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/Asphalt Shingle		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side			
		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		35. Plan Shape Asymmetrical			
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		37. Condition Interior Poor Exterior Poor			
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		39. Endangered? By What? Neglect Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Magee House	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D			
43. History and Significance John Shireman, Jr., the builder was a clothier in 1888. He was a partner in Tootle, Shireman and Co., which was located in Market Square.				5. Other Name(s) Shireman Residence	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. There is a low iron fence on the east property line.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Shireman Residence	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 10/9/79		5. Other Name(s) Shireman Residence	
		49. Revision Date(s)			

No. 30 page 2

Shireman Residence (30)
120 S. 15th

#42 Appendix

The porch is an obvious addition from 1902. A pediment accentuates the entrance. There are dentils at the roof line and the columns are set on square bases with a doric column in the middle. This \$550 addition might have had balustrades in 1902, but only a section on the north shows this evidence today.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNA5014-0006

1. No. 31		4. Present Name(s) Jones House		1. No. 31
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) J.J. Whittington Residence		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				3. Present Name(s) Jones House
6. Specific Location 504 S. 15th		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	
		17. Date(s) or Period 1889	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		18. Style or Design Eclectic	30. Foundation Material Brick	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	
		20. Contractor or Builder J.J. Whittington	32. Roof Type & Material Flat/asphalt over tin	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 4	
		22. Present Use Residence	34. Wall Treatment Running Bond	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Ruth A. Jones 3610 Monterrey St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S 4' Lt 9, portion Lt 10 Long. Blk 32, Carter's Add.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
10. Site it Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D	
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This single family eclectic home has a roof which ends in a pediment gable on the east end. The gable portion is covered with pressed tin. The peak of the gable is topped by a fleur-de-lis ornament. The windows are topped by corbelled brick drop hood molds. The double wide window on the first floor level has been filled in to provide for a single window casement. (see appendix)				5. Other Name(s) J.J. Whittington Residence
43. History and Significance J.J. Whittington, a brick manufacturer built this house in 1889 for his home. He then built the two duplexes to the south as income property. The total cost for all three structures was \$7,100.00. Mr. Whittington's business was located at 17th and Lafayette.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/10/70		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

No. 31 page 2

J.J. Whittington Residence (31)
504 S. 15th

#42 Appendix

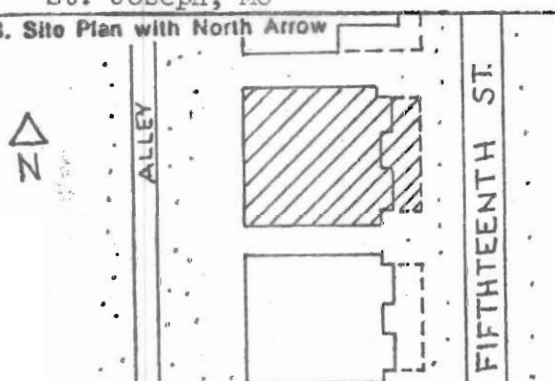
There is a small pediment on the porch roof over the entranceway. The porch roof is supported on carpenter turned columns with apparently altered balustrades between the columns.

There are string course bands at the water table level, the base of the windows at the first and second floor levels, and at the attic level. There is a pressed tin cornice at the roof level. The chimneys appear to be original.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BVA5014-007

1. No. 32		4. Present Name(s) Jones Duplex		1. No. 32	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) J.J. Whittington Duplex			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 506-508 S. 15th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1889		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		18. Style or Design Eclectic		30. Foundation Material Brick	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S part Lt 10, part Lt 11 Long. Blk 32, Carter's Add.		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder J.J. Whittington		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/asphalt over tin	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 4	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Duplex		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
14. District Potent'? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Ruth A. Jones 3610 Monterrey St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair	
42. Further Description of Important Features This eclectic style duplex has a roof that ends in pediment gables on the east end. The peak of the gable portion is covered with pressed tin. The peak of the gable is topped by a fleur-de-lis ornament. In the middle, the dividing wall between the two duplexes is topped with a finial. There are double wide windows on the first and second floor. The second floor windows have corbelled brick half round arches over them. (see appendix)		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
43. History and Significance J.J. Whittington, a brick manufacturer, built this duplex in 1889. It was adjacent to his home at 504 S. 15th and was used as income property.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Neglect	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) J.J. Whittington Duplex	
45. Sources of Information See appendix		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D			
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
48. Date 10/2/70		49. Revision Date(s)			



No. 32 page 2

J.J. Whittington Duplex (32)
506-508 S. 15th

#42 Appendix

They appear to have been a replacement from the original. The porch roof is supported on square plain columns with a carpenter turned half column supporting the porch on the brick wall. The square columns are an alteration.

There are string course bands at the water table level, the base of the windows at the first and second floor level and at the attic level. There is a pressed tin cornice at the roof level on the east side. The chimneys appear to be original.

There are aluminum awnings over the windows on the second floor. This is a definite addition.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-008

1. No. 33		4. Present Name(s) Jones Duplex		1. No. 33
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		J.J. Whittington Duplex		2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 510-512 S. 15th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1889		4. Present Name(s) Jones Duplex
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Eclectic		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder J.J. Whittington		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex		
		22. Present Use Duplex		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Ruth A. Jones 3610 Monterrey St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Neglect		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S part Lt 11, All Lt 12 Long. Blk 32 Carter's Add.		28. No. of Stories 2		
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/Asphalt over tin		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 4		
15. Name of Established District		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior fair		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This eclectic style duplex has a roof that ends in pediment gables on the east end. The peak of the gable portion is covered with pressed tin. The peak of the gable is topped by a fleur-de-lis ornament. In the middle, the dividing wall between the two duplexes is topped with a finial. There are double wide windows on the first and second floor. The second floor windows have corbelled brick half round arches over them. (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance J.J. Whittington, a brick manufacturer, built this duplex in 1889. Like the property at 506--508 S. 15th, it was used as income property.		5. Other Name(s) J.J. Whittington Duplex		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/9/79		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

No. 33 page 2

J.J. Whittington Duplex (33)
510-512 S. 15th

#42 Appendix

They appear to have been a replacement from the original. The porch roof is supported on square plain columns with a carpenter turned half column supporting the porch on the brick wall. The square columns are an alteration.

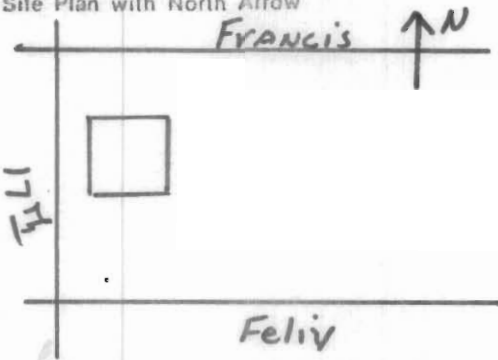

There are string course bands at the water table level, the base of the windows at the first and second floor level and at the attic level. There is a pressed tin cornice at the roof level on the east side. The chimneys appear to be original.

There are aluminum awnings over the windows on the second floor. This is a definite addition.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-009

1. No. C-01-19		4. Present Name(s) John Seals	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 107 N. 17th St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Blk 13, Lot 4 Carters Add. Long.		22. Present Use Residence	
10. Site I ; Structure I ; Building X Object I ;		23. Ownership Public I ; Private I ;	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John Seals 3418 Doniphan St. Joseph, MO 64501	
11. On National Register? Yes I ; No X		25. Open to Public? Yes I ; No I ;	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes I ; No X		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
13. Part of Estab. Yes I ; Hist. Dist.? No X		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
14. District Yes I ; Potent'l? No I ;			
15. Name of Established District			
16. Further Description of Important Features There is a lead glass window above the door. A bay window is on the side of the house. The porch is supported on columns with a ionic capital.			
17. History and Significance			
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
19. Sources of Information		20. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		22. Date 1/9/79	
		23. Revision Date(s)	

C-01-19

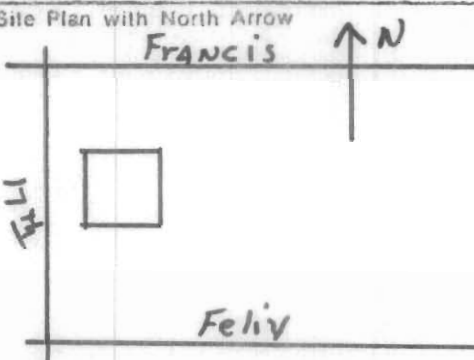
Buchanan

John Seals

5. Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-010

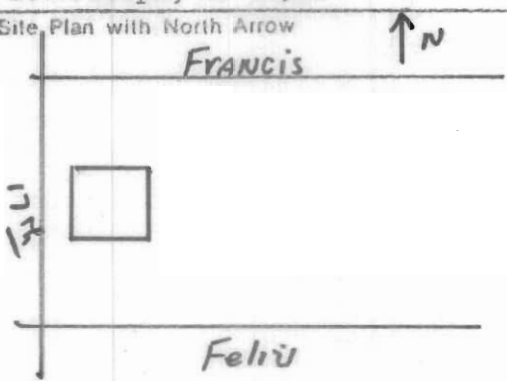
1. No. C-01-18		4. Present Name(s)	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 109 N. 17th St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Duplex	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known David Cook 1712 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Blk 13, lot 3, Carters Add Long. Blk		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 3	
14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated Hip Asbestos Shingle	
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3	
		34. Wall Treatment Brick	
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior Good <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a shed dormer on the attic level of the house. Two sash windows are on the second story. The porch has square columns and a spindle railing.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information			
46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
48. Date 1/9/79 49. Revision Date(s)			

C-01-18
Buchanan
David Cook
5. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-011

1. No. C-01-17		4. Present Name(s) Peter Shorgas	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 111 N. 17th St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">↑ N FRANCIS  FELIX</div>		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lot 2, blk 13, Carters Add. Long.		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Peter Shorghas 111 N. 17th St. Joseph, MO 64501	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 2	
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Bellcast Gable Asbestos shingle	
		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 4	
		34. Wall Treatment Brick/clapboard	
		35. Plan Shape Square	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Fair Exterior Fair	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 10'	
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a porch across the front of the house, supported on brick and wood columns with plain capitals.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information q		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 1/9/79	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No.
C-01-17

2. County
Buchanan

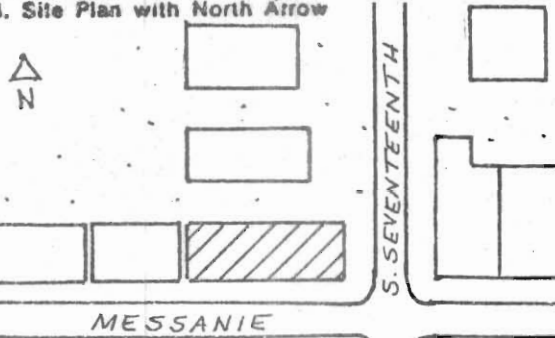

3. Present Name(s)
Peter Shorghas

4. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS 014-012

1. No. 34		4. Present Name(s) Vacant Building		1. No. 34
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Athanatius Brunner Building		
6. Specific Location 526 S. 17th		16. Thematic Category Architecture 030 050		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1889		
		18. Style or Design Italianate/vernacular 42 63		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Eckel		4. Present Name(s) Vacant Building
		20. Contractor or Builder Brunner 30		
21. Original Use, if apparent Bakery 02E		22. Present Use Vacant		
23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Church of God 524-528 S. 17th St. Joseph, MO 64501		5. Other Name(s) Athanatius Brunner Building
25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		28. No. of Stories 2		
29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		
31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar LB		32. Roof Type & Material F+AR Flat/asphalt over tin		
33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 7		34. Wall Treatment Stucco over brick		
35. Plan Shape Rectangle		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
37. Condition Interior poor Exterior poor		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
39. Endangered? By What? Neglect		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D				
42. Further Description of Important Features This Italianate brick structure has drop hood molds over the windows with a pronounced keystone. The name Brunner and the date 1889 is embellished in the pressed tin cornice. The store front is of cast iron. There are definite string course outlines at the first and second floor levels with another string course at the point where the drop hood mold ends. There are several spots where the fleur-de-lis pattern is pressed into the tin molding.				
43. History and Significance This building was built by another of the German merchants of the turn of the century city, Athanatius Brunner. He built this business building for his bakery.		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/8/70		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



HISTORIC INVENTORY *Gone*

BNAS014-013

1. No. D-1-9		4. Present Name(s) Ms. Noland Campbell	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Edward Lemon	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 102-104 N. 18th St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S 36' Lots 9, 10, & 11 Long. Blk 19 of Carters Addition		22. Present Use Duplex	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Gerald Griggs 106 S. 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 3	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Cut Stone (Course)	
42. Further Description of Important Features Only one side of this duplex is now occupied. There is a small fenced in yard. There is a pediment over the porch. The house needs repair on both the inside and outside.		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated Hip Asbestos Shingle	
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 2	
		34. Wall Treatment Clapboard/slatted	
		35. Plan Shape Square	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior -Bad-	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 5'	
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 1/9/79	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

D-1-9

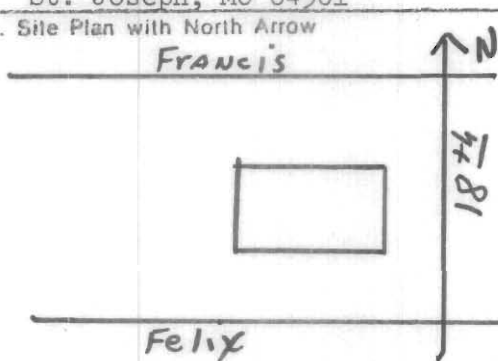

Buchanan

Ms. Noland Campbell

Edward Lemon

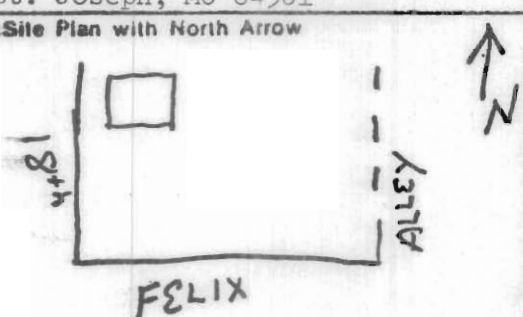

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-014

1. No. D-1-10		4. Present Name(s) Jean Riddles and Sharon SProat		1. No.	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Wayne Griggs			2. County
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location 106-108 N. 18th Street St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category		3. Community	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period			4. Present Name(s)
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		18. Style or Design			
		19. Architect or Engineer			
		20. Contractor or Builder		5. Other Name(s)	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex			
		22. Present Use Duplex			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S 37' N. 74' of Lots 9,10 Long. & 11 Blk 19 Carters Add.		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Present Name(s)	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Wayne Griggs 215 S. 16th- St. Joseph, MO 64501			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		7. Other Name(s)	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District				8. Other Name(s)	
16. Further Description of Important Features The house has a small overhang between the porches. It also has a chimney in the center. The doors are single, with no embrasures over it. The windows are sash with slipsill.		28. No. of Stories 2			
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		30. Foundation Material Brick		9. Other Name(s)	
		31. Wall Construction Frame			
		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated hip asbestos shingle			
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 2		10. Other Name(s)	
		34. Wall Treatment Clapboard			
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle			
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		11. Other Name(s)	
		37. Condition Interior Exterior Fair			
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Other Name(s)	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 5' from street			
17. History and Significance				13. Other Name(s)	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
19. Sources of Information					
20. Prepared by T. Carneal		21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		14. Other Name(s)	
22. Date 1/9/79		23. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BINAS014-015

1. No. A-01-18		4. Present Name(s)		2. County Buchanan	
3. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			
6. Location of Negatives Carneal's office					
7. Specific Location 109 N. 18th Lot 2 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 1 1/2	
8. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1880-1890			29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design 2nd Empire			30. Foundation Material Stone
		19. Architect or Engineer		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material Mansard/asbestos shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 2	
22. Present Use Residence		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		34. Wall Treatment Clapboard	
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. John F. Schellhorn 109 N. 18th, St. Joe. MO 64501		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape square	
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
28. Further Description of Important Features The high mansard roof is particularly prominent on the two-story house. Tall, gable-ended dormers accentuate the roof..				37. Condition Interior: Unknown Exterior: Excellent	
29. History and Significance The house was altered to a double house in the late 1890's and is currently being reconverted to a single family dwelling.				38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
30. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
31. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' city lot	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 10/25/70		49. Revision Date(s)	

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BIVAS014-015

1. No.
6

2. County
Buchanan

3. Present Name(s)
Schellhorn House

4. Other Name(s)
MN 63

5. Other Name(s)
S.I.S. 1-86

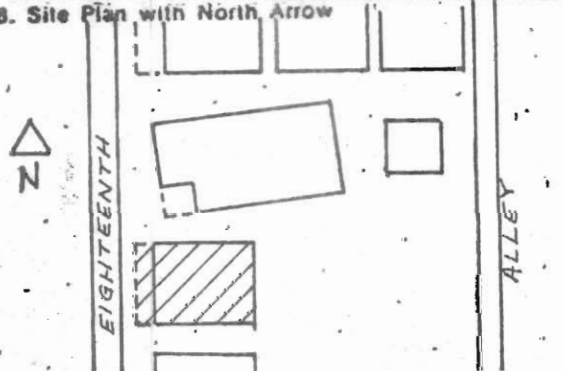
1. No. 6

2. County
Buchanan

3. Location of Negatives
Carneal's Office

6. Specific Location
109 N. 18th
Lot 2 Block 16
Harris Addition

7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity
St. Joseph, MO 64501



9. Coordinates: UTM
Lat. Long.

10. Site is Building ☒ Structure ☐ Object ☐

11. On National Register? Yes ☐ No ☒
12. Is it Eligible? Yes ☒ No ☐
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes ☐ No ☒
14. District Potent? Yes ☒ No ☐

15. Name of Established District
Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood

42. Further Description of Important Features
The high mansard roof is particularly prominent on the two-story house. Tall, gable-ended dormers accentuate the roof. There is a one story front porch on the West with wrought iron railings. There is a one story flat roof addition on the rear (E) of the house.

43. History and Significance 2
The house was altered to a double house in the late 1890's and is currently being reconverted to a single family dwelling. Hubert Theissen, a carpenter, was first listed at this address in 1883 and remained in the house for over ten years. The Sanborn Maps of 1897 and 1911 show this house as a single residence.

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings
This house sits very close to the street and faces the open side yard of house #9. There are no intrusions on this property.

45. Sources of Information
Title Abstract; City Directory; Water Permit:1894, H. Theissen; See attached sheet.
Building Permit:1893, H.Theissen, Res. Rep., \$200.

4. Present Name(s)
Shellhorn House

5. Other Name(s)

16. Thematic Category
Architecture / Society

17. Date(s) or Period
1880-1890

18. Style or Design
2nd Empire 43

19. Architect or Engineer
Unknown

20. Contractor or Builder
Unknown FU

21. Original Use, if apparent
Residence OIA

22. Present Use
Residence

23. Ownership
Public ☐ Private ☒

24. Owner's Name & Address, if known
Mr. & Mrs. John F. Schellhorn
109 N. 18th, St. Joseph MO 64501

25. Open to Public? Yes ☐ No ☒

26. Local Contact Person or Organization
Nancy Sandehn

27. Other Surveys in Which Included

28. No. of Stories 2 - 1

29. Basement? Yes ☒ No ☐

30. Foundation Material
Stone

31. Wall Construction
Frame WU

32. Roof Type & Material
Mansard/asbest. shingle

33. No. of Bays
Front 4 Side 2

34. Wall Treatment
Clapboard 21

35. Plan Shape square

36. Changes (Explain in #42)
Addition ☐ Altered ☒ Moved ☐

37. Condition
Interior Unknown
Exterior Excellent

38. Preservation Underway? Yes ☐ No ☒

39. Endangered? By What? Yes ☐ No ☒

40. Visible from Public Road? Yes ☒ No ☐

41. Distance from and Frontage on Road
40' city lot




S.I.S. 1-86



HISTORIC INVENTORY

Gone

BWAS014-016

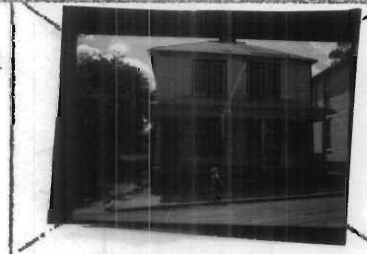
1. No. D - 1 - 11		4. Present Name(s) Gerald Griggs	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Wayne Brunk	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 112-110 N 18th St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow Francis  Felix		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Gerald Gregg 106 S. 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S 36 R Lots 9, 10, 11, Long. Blk 19		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated Hip	
		33. No. of Sides Front 2 Side 2	
		34. Wall Treatment Clapboard	
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior Fair	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 5'	
42. Further Description of Important Features This two story house has a porch along the front that is supported on square posts.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information			
46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
48. Date 1/9/79		49. Revision Date(s)	

1 No.
D 1-11

2 County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)
Gerald Griggs


5. Other Name(s)
Wayne Brunk



HISTORIC INVENTORY

gone

BUAS014-017

1. No. A-01-17		2. County Buchanan		3. Present Name(s) Rock Home		4. Other Name(s)	
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Specific Location 113-113½ N. 18th Lot 3 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		28. No. of Stories 2	
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		Site Plan with North Arrow		17. Date(s) or Period		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		18. Style or Design Vernacular		30. Foundation Material Brick	
On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		19. Architect or Engineer		31. Wall Construction Frame	
Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material See appendix	
Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		Further Description of Important Features A modest two-story frame home with the original wood siding now covered with asbestos. The plain eaves, crisp door and window trim are prominent.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5	
Description of Environment and Outbuildings		Sources of Information See attached sheet		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding	
				23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangular	
				24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. Lowell D. Rock 1501 Francis Street St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
				25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Unknown Exterior Fair	
				26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
				27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
						40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
						41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' city lot	
							
						46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
						47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Surveys	
						48. Date 12/15/78	
						49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No. A-01-17

2. County Buchanan

3. Present Name(s)

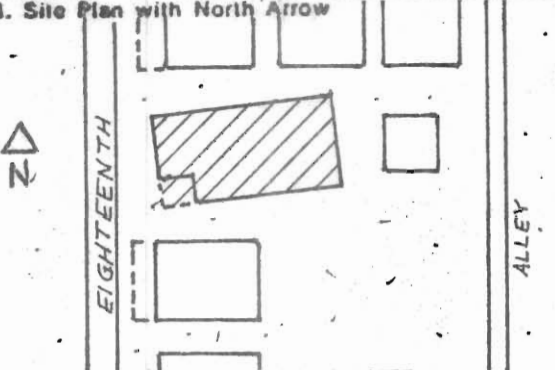
4. Other Name(s)

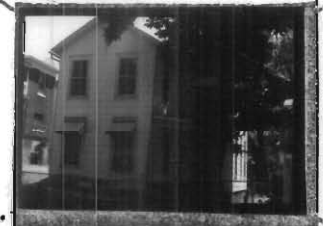
HISTORIC INVENTORY

DEMOLISHED: 10-12-79

BWASD14-017

gone

1. No. 7		4. Present Name(s) Rock House		1. No. 7
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's office				
6. Specific Location 113-113 1/2 N. 18th Lot 3 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture / Society		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, Mo. 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1880		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Vernacular 07		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Rock House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A 0B		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. Lowell D. Rock 1501 Francis Street St. Joseph, MO 64501		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick		
		31. Wall Construction Frame wu		
		32. Roof Type & Material See appendix HP GB 69		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5		
		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Siding 64		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) LS Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Unknown - Exterior Fair		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 30' city lot		
42. Further Description of Important Features A modest two-story frame home with the original wood siding now covered with asbestos. The plain eaves, crisp door and window trim are prominent. The entrance has a rectangular transom. There is a side entrance at the stair landing level on the North side of the house.				
43. History and Significance One of the older homes in the Harris tract.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house sits at an angle to the street elevation. There is a fenced yard in close proximity to the other properties. There is a low stone wall at the front that faces the side yard of property #9.				
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 12/1/78 49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79; 1-86 S.I.S.				



#7 Page 2

Rock House
113-113½ N. 18th

#32 Appendix

Low hip/Gable Asbestos shingle



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BHAS014-018

1. No. B-01-04		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. B-01-04	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Chapman, Richmond, Pemberton Residence		4. Present Name(s)	
6. Specific Location		16. Thematic Category		28. No. of Stories	
209 N. 18th		3.		2	
Lots 6-11 Block 12		17. Date(s) or Period		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Carter's Addition		1874		30. Foundation Material	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity		18. Style or Design		Brick	
St. Joseph, MO 64501		Italianate		31. Wall Construction	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer		Brick	
		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material	
				Low truncated hip/shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent		33. No. of Bays	
		Residence		Front 3 Side 5	
		22. Present Use		34. Wall Treatment	
		Residence		Running Bond	
		23. Ownership		35. Plan Shape Rectangular	
		Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes (Explain in #42)	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known		Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		Levell Jackson		37. Condition	
		1815 Francis		Interior Excellent	
		St. Joseph, MO 64501		Exterior Excellent	
9. Coordinates UTM		25. Open to Public?		38. Preservation Underway?	
		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization		39. Endangered? By What?	
		Nancy Sandehn		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		40. Visible from Public Road?	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				120' Corner city lot	
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood					
17. Further Description of Important Features				5. Other Name(s)	
Built of soft red brick which has been painted white, this house has most of the classic Italianate features except for a tower. On the south side of the house is a handsome bay window which is trimmed with rope-like carving. Deep fascia with heavy cornice supported by paired brackets dominant the roof; similar details are at the porch and bay window. Attenuated windows with segmentally arched heads are covered by (see appendix)				Chapman, Richmond, Pemberton Residence	
18. History and Significance					
This house was built in 1874-76 by Maggie Harris and Mr. Boatman Chapman. Mr. Chapman appears to have been a "renaissance man" since he was a lawyer, journalist and Methodist clergyman. Maggie Harris was the daughter of William T. Harris and was granted the whole of Block 9, Harris addition at the time of the 1865 estate (see appendix)					
19. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
20. Sources of Information					
See attached sheet					
		46. Prepared by			
		T. Carneal			
		47. Organization			
		NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date		49. Revision Date(s)	

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-018

1. No. 15		4. Present Name(s) Jackson House		1. No. 15 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Chapman, Richmond, Pemberton House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 209 N. 18th Lots 1-2 Block 9 Carter's Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		28. No. of Stories 2
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1874		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Italianate 42		30. Foundation Material Brick
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Brick LB
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20 30		32. Roof Type & Material HP 64 (see appendix)
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5
		22. Present Use Residence St		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond 30
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangular
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Levell Jackson 1815 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42)
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' Corner city lot
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood				
42. Further Description of Important Features Built of soft red brick which has been painted white, this house has most of the classic Italianate features except for a tower. On the south side of the house is a handsome bay window which is trimmed with rope-like carving. Deep fascia with heavy cornice supported by paired brackets dominate the roof; similar details are at the porch and (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance 1 This house was built in 1874-76 by Maggie Harris and Mr. Boatman Chapman. Mr. Chapman appears to have been a "renaissance man" since he was a lawyer, journalist and Methodist clergyman. Maggie Harris was the daughter of William T. Harris and was granted the whole of Block 9, (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a large side yard. There are no intrusions on this property.				
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Chapman, Richmond, Pemberton House
City Directory (1875, M.B. Chapman first listed here); Water Permit, 1881, Dr. S.A. Richmond.		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 12/75		
		49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79 :1-86		

#15 Page 2

Jackson House
209 N. 18th

#32 Appendix
Low truncated hip/asbestos shingle

#42
and bay window. Attenuated windows with segmentally arched heads are covered by straight sided hood molds. Chamfered columns are used on the porch. A decorative canopy supported by ornate brackets shelters the main entrance.

There is a small side porch on the south side of the house with dentils and paneled frieze.

#43
Harris addition at the time of the 1865 Estate partition. She married Mr. Chapman in 1869.





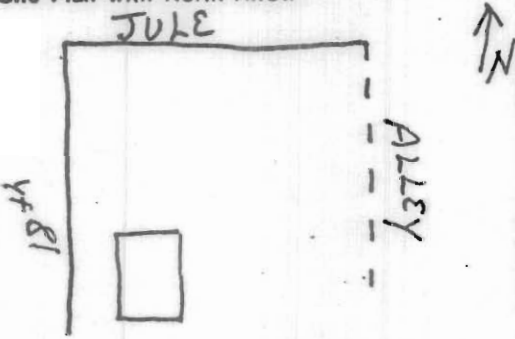







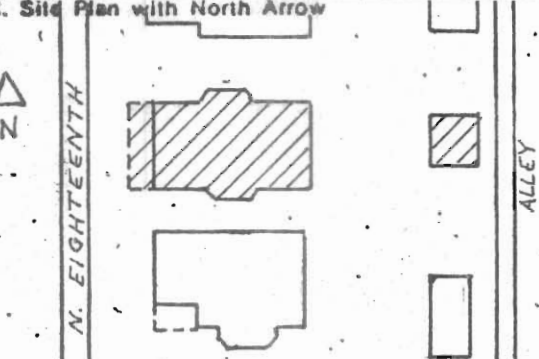
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-019

1. No. B-01-05		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. B-01-05
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 11-215 N. 18th Lots 3 Block 9 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1905		4. Present Name(s)
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Shingle Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer		
		20. Contractor or Builder		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex residence		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site 1: Building X Structure 1: Object 1: 12. Is it Eligible? Yes X No 11		22. Present Use Fourplex Residence		
11. On National Register? Yes 11 No X		23. Ownership Public 11 Private X		5. Other Name(s)
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No X		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Betty J. Wise; 211 N. 18th Susan J. Walters; 215 N. 18th		
14. District Potent'l? Yes X No 11		25. Open to Public? Yes 11 No X		5. Other Name(s)
15. Name of Established District Wm. J. Harris Historic Neighborhood		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
16. Further Description of Important Features A characteristic symmetrical early 20th Century residence with a large front porch and double dormer centered on the street facade. Shingles splayed at the second floor line cap the brick. There are wide eaves on the house. The house has been altered by an increasing number of units over the years.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		5. Other Name(s)
17. History and Significance				
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings				5. Other Name(s)
19. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)		

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-019

1. No. <u>16</u>		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House		1. No. 16
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Jernigan Duplex		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 211-215 N. 18th Lots 3, Block 9 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1905		
		18. Style or Design Classic Box 50 81		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown Fu 20 30		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex Residence 018		
		22. Present Use Fourplex Residence		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Betty J. Wise, 211 N. 18th Susan J. Walters, 215 N. 18th		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. <u>1 out</u> Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Brick and Frame 40		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Asb. Medium Hip/Shingle 40 64		
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 4		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
		34. Wall Treatment 30 25 (see appendix)		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Wise and Walters House
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' city lot		
42. Further Description of Important Features A characteristic symmetrical early 20th Century residence with a large front porch and double curved dormer centered on the street facade. Shingles splayed at the second floor line cap the brick. There are wide eaves on the house. The house has been altered by an increasing number of units over the years. On the north and south facades of the house there is a slightly bowed bay. (see appendix)				5. Other Name(s)
43. History and Significance 2 This box house is typical of the houses being built in the City during the first decade of the 20th Century. This duplex was built in 1905; the building permit was in the name of Mrs. Hannah Jernigan and at a cost of \$4,000. The Jernigan family resided here.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. This house sits above the street level with a concrete wall and steps on the west side of the Property.				
45. Sources of Information Building Permit; Mrs. Hannah Jernigan, Res., \$4,000; See attached sheet City Directory.				5. Other Name(s)
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 12/78				5. Other Name(s)
49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79; 1-86 S.I.S.				

#16 Page 2

Wise and Walters House
211-215 N. 18th

#34 Appendix

First floor - brick and mortar
Second floor - wood shingles

#42

The tops of the windows of the first floor bay have segmentally arched tops. There is a transom over both front entrance doors.

There is a wide (four courses of brick) water table at the base of the first floor.

The front porch is supported on square wood columns with a wide frieze.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-020

1. No. D-01-05-5		4. Present Name(s) Laura S. Corbin		1. No. D-01-05
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Pierson		
3. Location of Negatives Community Development				
6. Specific Location 220 N 18th St. Joseph, MO 6		16. Thematic Category		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501 8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		17. Date(s) or Period		
		18. Style or Design		
		19. Architect or Engineer		4. Present Name(s) Laura S. Corbin
		20. Contractor or Builder		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Pierson
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Laura S. Corbin 220 Nth 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. N 73 F of L 9 & 10 Long. Blk 12		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3. Present Name(s) Pierson
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2 1/2		6. Other Name(s) Pierson
15. Name of Established District		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Sawn-Rock		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		7. Other Name(s) Pierson
		32. Roof Type & Material Turncated hip/ Asbestos shingle		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		8. Other Name(s) Pierson
		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		9. Other Name(s) Pierson
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		10. Other Name(s) Pierson
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25'		
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has an extended eave and a boxed cornice. There is a dominant porch with stone pillars and spindle ballustrades. The house was modernized in the 1970's. There is a garage on the south side of the house.				
43. History and Significance				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings				
45. Sources of Information				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)				



HISTORIC INVENTORY

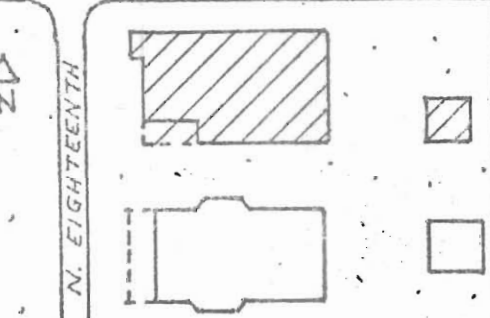

BWAS014-021

No. C-01-03		4. Present Name(s) N. Frederick Cool Home		1. No. C-01-03	
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Hamman, Anderson Residence			2. County Buchanan
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
Specific Location 221 N. 18th Lot 4 E 10' of Block 9 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		28. No. of Stories 2	
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1874		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		18. Style or Design Italianate		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material Low hip/shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Running bond	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known N. Frederick Cool 221 N. 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior: Excellent Exterior: Excellent	
Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Name of Established District Wm. J. Harris Historic Neighborhood				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' corner lot	
4. Further Description of Important Features The projecting cornice is visually supported by paired brackets. The frieze is decorated with dentils. Wall openings are segmentally arched with straight-sided brick hood molds, carved stone impost blocks and keystones. Ornate porch columns are attenuated with a curvilinear valance between columns that contains gothic motifs.					
5. History and Significance					
6. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
7. Sources of Information See attached sheet					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal					
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey					
48. Date 12/15/78					
49. Revision Date(s)					

5. Other Name(s):
Hamman, Anderson Residence

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-021

1. No. 18		4. Present Name(s) N. Frederick Cool House		1. No. 18	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Hamman House			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 221 N. 18th Lot 4, except E 10' Block 9 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		4. Present Name(s) N. Frederick Cool House	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period Ca. 1874			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow JULES		18. Style or Design Italianate 42		5. Other Name(s) Hamman House	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20 30 40			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long. 100t		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA		64	
10. Site It Building X Structure I / Object I I		22. Present Use Residence OB			
11. On National Register? Yes I / No X		23. Ownership Public I / Private X		N. Frederick Cool House	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No I /		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known N. Frederick Cool 221 N. 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501			
13. Part of Estab. Yes I / Hist. Dist.? No X		25. Open to Public? Yes I / No X		64	
14. District Potent'l? Yes X No I /		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn			
15. Name of Established District..		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		64	
42. Further Description of Important Features The projecting cornice is visually supported by paired brackets. The frieze is decorated with dentils. Wall openings are segmentally arched with straight-sided brick molds, carved stone impost blocks and keystones. Ornate porch columns are attenuated with a curvilinear valance between columns that contains gothic motifs.		28. No. of Stories 2		64	
		29. Basement? Yes X No I /			
		30. Foundation Material Brick 36		64	
		31. Wall Construction Brick LB			
		32. Roof Type & Material Asb. Low hip/shingle HP		64	
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4			
		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond 30		64	
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular			
		36. Changes Addition () Altered () Moved ()		64	
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent			
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes I / No X		64	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes I / No X			
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No I /		64	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' corner lot.			
43. History and Significance Occupied as early as 1875 by Israel Hamman, early day leather merchant. This house may have been built by the Chapmans. Later occupied by Caroline Landis, widow of John C., daughter-in-law of Israel, probable designer and known manufacturer of the Pony Express Saddles.				64	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a partial fence around the yard with a random cut stone wall with battlements at the front and side.					
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		64	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date / 49. Revision Date(s) 12/13/78 / 11/1/79		64	





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUDASO14-022

1. No R-01-23		4. Present Name(s)	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) E.W. Duke Residence	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location 102-104 N. 19th Lot 8 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1905	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Vernacular/ duplex	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence/Duplex	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure is Object <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence/Duplex	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Louise T. Farr 102 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		27. Other Surveys in which Included	
42. Further Description of Important Features An early 20th century mid-west vernacular home. The prominent front porch has Tuscan columns and brick base. There are large rectangular windows in the home.			
43. History and Significance The home was built by E.W. Duke, son-in-law of Judge S.P. Huston. Perhaps its only significance is that it is one of a number of duplexes being built in the city at that period of time and is one of four in this neighborhood.			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is one of the properties in the neighborhood which is more severely affected by the deterioration of property to the south. While some property is well maintained a number of pieces are rental property which has been allowed to deteriorate.			
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 12/15/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

R-01-23

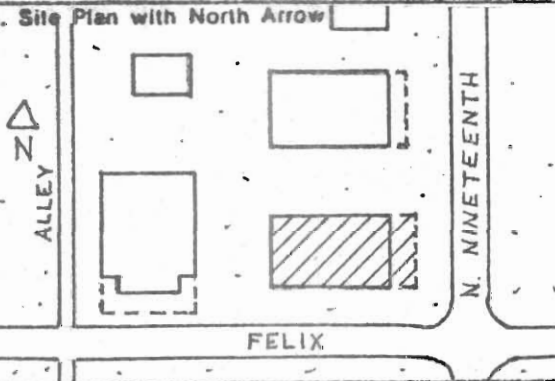

2. County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)

5. Other Name(s)
E.W. Duke Residence

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-022

1. No. 4		4. Present Name(s) Farr House		1. No. 4
2. City Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 102-104 N. 19th Lot 8 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1905		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Classic box 50 51		4. Present Name(s) Fair House
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20 30 FW		5. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence/Duplex 013		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		22. Present Use Residence/Duplex		6. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Louise T. Farr 102 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501		7. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		8. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		9. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick		10. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		31. Wall Construction Brick LLD		
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Belcast Hip/Asbestos shingles		11. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 5 DR		
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond/brick 30		12. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
16. Further Description of Important Features An early 20th century classic box duplex. The prominent front porch has Tuscan columns and brick base. There are large rectangular windows in the home. There are several leaded glass windows on the second story. A large one at the landing area of the stairway. Typical features of the box style appear; central door, crisp rectangle windows, (see appendix)		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		13. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
17. History and Significance 2 The home was built by E.W. Duke, son-in-law of Judge S.P. Huston. Perhaps its only significance is that it is one of a number of duplexes being built in the city at that period of time and is one of four in this neighborhood. The house sits above street level with stone wall to front (E) and side (S).		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is one of the properties in the neighborhood which is more severely affected by the deterioration of property to the South. While some property is well maintained, a number of pieces are rental property which have been (see appendix)		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		15. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' corner city lot		
19. Sources of Information Building Permit, E.W. Duke, Res., \$5,000. See attached sheet		42. Further Description of Important Features 		16. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		43. History and Significance 2 The home was built by E.W. Duke, son-in-law of Judge S.P. Huston. Perhaps its only significance is that it is one of a number of duplexes being built in the city at that period of time and is one of four in this neighborhood. The house sits above street level with stone wall to front (E) and side (S).		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is one of the properties in the neighborhood which is more severely affected by the deterioration of property to the South. While some property is well maintained, a number of pieces are rental property which have been (see appendix)		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		17. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		47. Organization NWSMU Hist. Survey		
45. Sources of Information Building Permit, E.W. Duke, Res., \$5,000. See attached sheet		48. Date 12/15/78		18. Other Name(s) E. W. Duke Residence
		49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79; 1-86		

No. 4 Page 2

Fair House
102-104 N. 19th

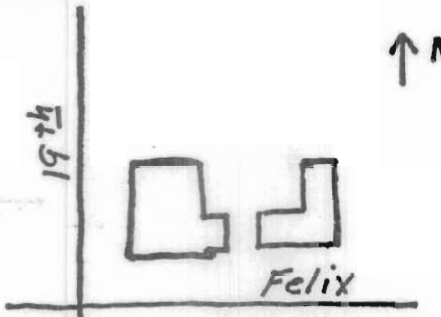
#42 Appendix
attic dormer, use of classic columns and a front porch.

#44
allowed to deteriorate. There are no intrusions.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-023

1. A-04-20		4. Present Name(s) Ben Hughes Home, "Wedding Castle"	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) McAlister, August, St. Joseph Museum, Boteler	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location 109 N. 19th lots 7 & 8 Block 15 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3. 5.	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1889-1890	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Richardsonian Romanesque	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		19. Architect or Engineer Eckel and Mann	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Ben Hughes 109 N. 19th, St. Joe. MO 64501	
15. Name of Established District Ha. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
16. Further Description of Important Features Built of hard fired red brick and red sandstone, this house has turrets and towers extending from the facade at both sides of the main entrance. The southwest corner is extended into semi-circular projection. Above the main entrance is a porch inset behind the facade which has red granite columns and ornate brick work. A porte-cochere entrance on the east side of the house is highlighted by a low relief carving of the head of a child.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
17. History and Significance		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Landmarks of St. Joseph Architecture of St. Joseph Stained Glass of St. Joseph	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a brick courtyard with a carriage house and stables located on the south and east side of the house.		28. No. of Stories 2	
19. Sources of Information See attached sheet		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Brick and Stone	
		32. Roof Type & Material High hip/slate	
		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 3	
		34. Wall Treatment See appendix	
		35. Plan Shape irr. rectangle	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' city lots	
		42. Other Name(s) McAlister, August, St. Joe. Museum Boteler	
		43. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		44. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		45. Date 12/15/78	
		46. Revision Date(s)	

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-073

1. No.		4. Present Name(s) Ben Hughes House, "Wedding Castle"		1. No. 2. County Buchanan
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		McAlister, August, St. Joseph Museum, Boteler		4. Present Name(s) Ben Hughes House "Wedding Castle"
6. Specific Location 105 North 19th lots 7 and 8, Block 15 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture Society		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1889-1890		2. County Buchanan
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Richardsonian Romanesque		
		19. Architect or Engineer Eckel and Mann/Harvey Ellis		4. Present Name(s) Ben Hughes House "Wedding Castle"
		20. Contractor or Builder unknown		
9. Coordinates Lat. Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence OIA		5. Other Name(s) McAllister, August, St. Joseph Museum, Boteler
10. Site II Building X Structure II Object II		22. Present Use Residence		
11. On National Register? Yes II No X		23. Ownership Public II Private X		4. Present Name(s) Ben Hughes House "Wedding Castle"
12. Is II Eligible? Yes X No II		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Ben Hughes 105 N. 19th, St. Joe MO 64501		
13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? No X		25. Open to Public? Yes II No X		5. Other Name(s) McAllister, August, St. Joseph Museum, Boteler
14. District Potent II? Yes X No II		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Landmarks of St. Joseph Architecture of St. Joseph Stained Glass of St. Joseph		5. Other Name(s) McAllister, August, St. Joseph Museum, Boteler
42. Further Description of Important Features Built of hard fired red brick and red sandstone, this house has turrets and towers extending from the facade at both sides of the main entrance. The southwest corner is extended into semicircular projection. Above the main entrance is a porch inset behind the facade which has red granite columns and ornate brick work. A porte-cochere entrance on the east side (see appendix)		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No II		
43. History and Significance J.W. McAllister who had the house constructed was involved with the Saxon National Bank. Mr. A.J. August who owned the home from 1906 to 1940 was head of the A.J. August Clothing Store. The St. Joseph Museum was housed in this building until 1952.		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' city lots		5. Other Name(s) McAllister, August, St. Joseph Museum, Boteler
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a brick courtyard with a carriage house and stables located on the south and east side of the house. To the North there is an arched gateway, built as an extension of front facade wall, and a walk connecting the front (see appendix)		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet Building Permit, J.W. McAllister, 1890, Res. and Stable \$18,000.		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		S.I.S. 1-86
		48. Date(s) 12/15/78 49. Revision Date(s) 11/11/79		

Ben Hughes House, "Wedding Castle"
105 N. 19th

#34 Appendix

rusticated stone with brick.

#42

of the house is highlighted by a low relief carving of the head of a child. There is an eyebrow window in the north roof. There is a low arched main entrance. The south facade of the carriage house and stables continues the house style. Note large semi-circular window motif.

#44

and the back of the house. Sitting above street level, the front yard has much heavy evergreen shrubbery. Side yard to South is large with drive from street to porte-cochere. Front facade is heavily covered with climbing vines which obstruct the view of architectural detail during summer months. There are no intrusions.





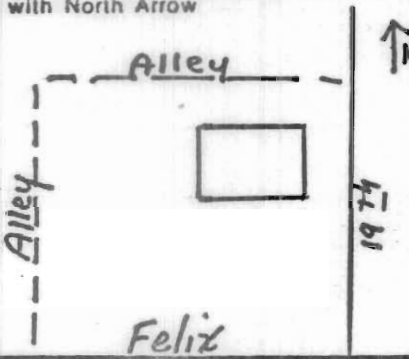







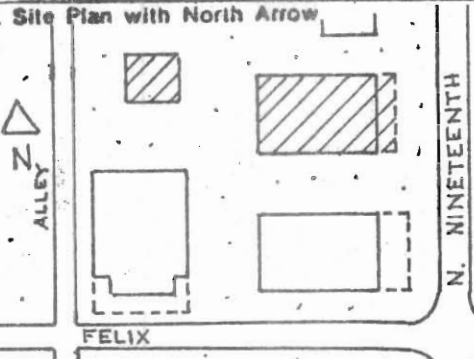
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-024

1. A-01-22		4. Present Name(s) Mark Jackson Residence		A-01-22 Buchanan Mark Jackson Residence
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 108-110 N. 19th Lot 7 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		2. County Buchanan Mark Jackson Residence
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1878		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Italianate		
		19. Architect or Engineer		4. Present Name(s) Mark Jackson Residence
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		20. Contractor or Builder		
10. Site 1: Building X Structure 1: Object 1:1		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
11. On National Register? Yes 1:1 No X		22. Present Use Duplex Residence		5. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No 1:1		23. Ownership Public 1:1 Private X		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes 1:1 No X		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mark Jackson 108 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501		
14. District Potent'l? Yes X No 1:1		25. Open to Public? Yes 1:1 No X		6. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
16. Further Description of Important Features This home is Italianate style with heavy horizontal cornices supported by paired brackets. The attenuated windows have segmentally arched heads and straight-sided hood molds. There are lightly scaled rectangular porch columns with brackets and ornate cast-iron railings of symmetrical curvilinear pattern.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
17. History and Significance Built by Mark B. Chapman and Maggie Harris Chapman in early to mid-1870's. Judge Huston was a leader in Republican circles in Buchanan County and City Counselor during the Mayoralty of Wm. M. Shepard (1890-96).		28. No. of Stories 2		7. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		29. Basement? Yes (X) No 1:1		
19. Sources of Information See attached sheet		30. Foundation Material Brick		
20. Prepared by T. Carneal		31. Wall Construction Brick		8. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		32. Roof Type & Material Low Hip/ Shingle		
22. Date 12/15/78		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4		
23. Revision Date(s)		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond		9. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition () Altered X Moved 1:1		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		10. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes X No 1:1		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes 1:1 No X		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No 1:1		11. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' city lot		
				

HISTORIC INVENTORY


BWAS014-024

1. No.		4. Present Name(s) Mark Jackson House		1. No.
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		5. Other Name(s) Judge Huston, Duke, Robinson Residence		3
6. Specific Location 108-110 N. 19th Lot 7 Black 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1875		4. Present Name(s) Mark Jackson House
9. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Italianate 42 19		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20 30 40		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence FK DK		
		22. Present Use Duplex Residence OIA		
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mark Jackson 108 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick 30		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		31. Wall Construction Brick LB		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		32. Roof Type & Material Low Hip/Shingle Asb. 44 64		
28. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4		
29. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' city lot		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond		
30. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
31. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
32. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
33. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
34. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
35. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
36. Further Description of Important Features This home is Italianate style with heavy horizontal cornices supported by paired brackets. The attenuated windows and doors on the East have segmentally arched heads and straight-sided hood molds of brick. There are lightly scaled rectangular porch columns with brackets and ornate cast iron railings of symmetrical curvilinear pattern. (see appendix)		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' city lot		
37. History and Significance 1 Built by Mark B. Chapman and Maggie Harris Chapman in early to mid-1870's. Judge Huston was a leader in Republican circles in Buchanan County and City Counselor during the Mayoralty of Wm. M. Shepard (1890-96). The first property owner listed in the City Directory as living at this address was Roger S. Lee, who had a livery stable on Frederick Avenue, in 1875.		42. Other Name(s) Robinson Residence		
38. Description of Environment and Outbuildings See appendix)		43. Prepared by T. Carneal		
39. Sources of Information Title Abstract; City Directory. See attached sheet		44. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
40. Date 12/15/78		45. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79		



Mark Jackson House
108-110 N. 19th

2 Appendix

The iron railing is painted black as well as window trim. The first floor entrance has an arched transom. There is a one story porch on the West with iron work railing on top at rear (W) of house. Front porch columns have been stripped of detail except brackets. The architectural detail remains on the pilasters. The southwest corner of the building is angled . Windows on North, South and West have no hood caps and are segmentally arched, with stone sills.

#44


The house sets above the street level with a two course stone wall capped with stone. There is a slab of wrought iron banister at the steps. The house faces properties at 109 and 119 N. 19th. There is a two car brick garage at the rear (W) on alley level which is an intrusion. Also, at the rear is a red brick retaining wall and steps.






HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-025

1. No. A-04-36		4. Present Name(s) William Herzog Home		1. No. A-04-36	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Harris-Toole- Tootle Residence		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's office				4. Present Name(s) William Herzog Home	
6. Specific Location 119 N. 19th Lots 3 & 4 Block 15 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 1. 6. 8.		28. No. of Stories 2	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1840's 1923		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow FRANCIS Street ↑ N 661		18. Style or Design Federal		30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Walter Boschen for 1923 work		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material Low hip	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 3	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape ell	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Herzog 119 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Landmarks of the City of St. Joe Architecture of St. Joe. Albrecht Art Museum Missouri Inventory		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' city lots	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District Wm T. Harris Historic Neighborhood.					
42. Further Description of Important Features A simple, one story front porch, with lightly scaled rectangular columns. The panelled entrance door has a rectangular transom. Shuttered windows are used all around the house. Soft red brick which has been painted white is the material of the exterior walls. The inset lintels on windows and doors are of white stone. The interior of the house was extensively remodeled in 1923 by Milton Tootle, (see appendix)					
43. History and Significance At least a portion of this house was the home built by William T. Harris when he first preempted the quarter section of land. Harris was one of the first settlers in the area which was to become Buchanan County when the land was opened for settlement by the Platte Purchase. Edwin Toole, also a "sooner" into the Platte Purchase was owner of this house from 1870-1878				5. Other Name(s) Harris-Toole-Tootle Residence	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is a part of the William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood. The neighborhood is an area of mixed architectural styles which reflect the growth of the city. Most of the homes have large yards and a quality of graciousness.					
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 12/15/78		49. Revision Date(s)	

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BURAS014-025

1. No. 1		4. Present Name(s) William Herzog House		1. No. 1	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Harris-Toole-Tootle House		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's office				4. Present Name(s) William Herzog House	
6. Specific Location 119 N. 19th Lots 3 & 4 Block 15 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture / Society		28. No. of Stories 2 - 1	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1840's 1923		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow FRANCIS N. NINETEENTH		18. Style or Design Federal 21		30. Foundation Material Stone	
		19. Architect or Engineer Walter Boschen for 1923 work		31. Wall Construction Brick LB	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		32. Brick Type & Material (See appendix) HP CB 64	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence OIA		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 3	
		22. Present Use Residence FU		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond 30 30	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape ELL	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Herzog 119 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates Lat. Long. UTM 2 out		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Landmarks of the City of St. Joseph Architecture of St. Joseph Albrecht Art Museum Missouri Inventory		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' city lots	
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood.					
42. Further Description of Important Features A simple, one story front porch, dating from 1923, with lightly scaled rectangular columns. The panelled entrance door has a rectangular transom and side lights. Shuttered windows are used all around the house. Soft red brick which has been painted white is the material of the exterior walls. The inset lintels on windows and doors are of white stone. The interior of the house was extensively					
43. History and Significance At least a portion of this house was the home built by William T. Harris when he first preempted the quarter section of land. Harris was one of the first settlers in the area which was to become Buchanan County when the land was opened for settlement by the Platte Purchase. Edwin Toole, also a "sooner" into the Platte Purchase was owner of this house from 1870-1878.				5. Other Name(s) Harris-Toole-Tootle House	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is a part of the William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood. The neighborhood is an area of mixed architectural styles which reflect the growth of the city. Most of the homes have large yards and a quality of (see appendix)					
Sources of Information Building Permit: 6-14-24, Milton Tootle 3rd, Rem. Res.; born Insurance Maps of 1897 and 1911. attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 12/15/78		49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79	

William Herzog House
119 North 19th

#32 Appendix

Truncated hip and gable. Asbestos shingle.

42

remodeled in 1923 by Milton Tootle, under the architectural advice of Walter Boschen. Originally four rooms up and four down, two on either side of a center hallway, which features a handsome stairway. The two parlors were combined to make a large living room which is paneled in walnut. The windows are double hung 4/4. This house is a rectangular two story with a one story ell to the rear with a low gable roof and small one room with hipped roof. There is a brick addition on the Southeast end of the ell. There is a large brick fireplace on the end wall (E) of the ell. The ell may well have been the original house.

The 1897 and 1911 Sanborn Maps show that the house before remodeling had a front porch which wrapped generously around the north and south facades.

#44

graciousness. A large two car garage, dating from 1923, sits at the rear of the lot (S/E corner). A brick drive leads from the street alongside the house to the brick and concrete block garage, painted white. Herringbone brick sidewalks surround the house on the North and West sides and lead through the brick fence, upstairs and toward the main entrance. A brick fence with white wooden picket fence on top extends across the front of the property to the North and East sides. The brick fence continues as a ten foot private wall. Arched entrance ways in the center of each of these walls are not bricked in. A stone slab tops this wall and there is a water table approximately four feet from ground level. To the North of the main block of the house and connected to it by an arched brick gateway is a small summer house, (1940's). The West wall is brick painted white with two rectangular windows with black wooden shutters. The remaining three sides are screened. The Landscaping was done in 1923 by Hare and Hare, Landscape Architects, and remains intact. Garage and summer house are of secondary significance. There are no intrusions.





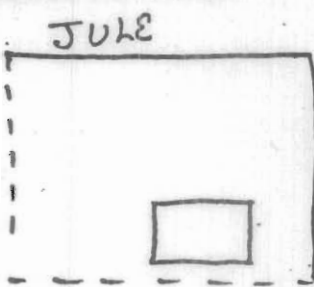






HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-026

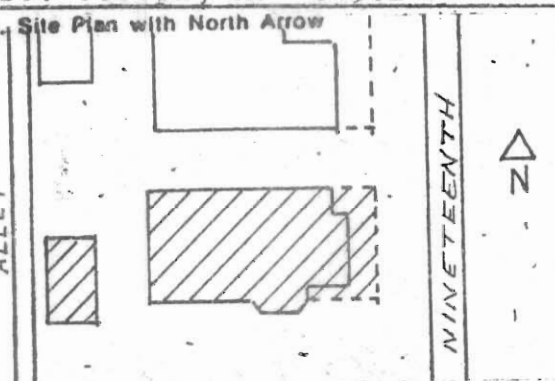

1. No. B-01-01		4. Present Name(s) Burnham Apartments		1. No. B-01-01	
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Campbell, Buckingham Residence		2. County Buchanan	
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) Burnham Apartments	
Specific Location 206 N. 19th Lot 6 Block 19 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		28. No. of Stories 2	
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1883		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design High Victorian Italianate		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material Low Hip/shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Running bond brick	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape rectangular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Jim Burham Rt. 4 St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
0. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Name of Established District Wm. J. Harris Historic Addition				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' city lot	
42. Further Description of Important Features Segmentally arched openings with carved straight-sided stone hood molds and prominent dropped keystones are dominant on this house. The corners of the front facade are decorated with quoins. Two thirds of the front facade projects outward and is set off by the quoins at the edge. The south wall is highlighted by a large bay window. Paired brackets support the boxed cornices with decorated frieze. The Tuscan porch columns are inconsistent with the style.					
43. History and Significance Built by Harvey Campbell, one of the seven sons of Charles Campbell who was associated with Tootle, Campbell Dry Goods House later owned by a succession of persons including Henry Buckingham, one of the officers of the German American National Bank, and Mrs. Meta Bode Long, sister to George Bode the St. Joseph benefactor. (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Adjacent to the Clayton-Creal house, it is across the street from the grocery store and has very little yard.					
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal					
47. Organization NWMO Hist. Survey					
48. Date 49. Revision Date					

5. Other Name(s)
Campbell, Buckingham Residence



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-026

1. No. 19		4. Present Name(s) Burnham Apartments		1. No. 19	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Campbell, Buckingham House			
6. Specific Location 206 N. 19th Lot 6 Block 9 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		4. Present Name(s) Burnham Apartments	
		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1883 C.1900			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design High Victorian Italianate		5. Other Name(s) Campbell, Buckingham House	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 30 20			
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A		HP 64	
		22. Present Use WA Apartments			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long. 100		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		4. Present Name(s) Burnham Apartments	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Jim Burnham Route #4 St. Joseph, Mo. 64501			
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Campbell, Buckingham House	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn			
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		S.I.S. 1-86	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Addition					
42. Further Description of Important Features Segmentally arched openings with carved straight-sided stone hood molds and prominent dropped keystones are dominant on this house. The corners of the front facade are decorated with quoins. Two-thirds of the front facade projects outward and is set off by the quoins at the edge. The south wall is highlighted by a large bay window. (see appendix)					
43. History and Significance 1 Built by Harvey Campbell, one of the seven sons of Charles Campbell, who was associated with Tootle, Campbell Dry Goods House, it was later owned by a succession of persons including Henry Buckingham, one of the officers of the German American National Bank, and Mrs. Meta Bode Long, sister to George Bode, a St. Joseph benefactor. (see appendix)					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Adjacent to the Clayton-Creal house, it is across the street from the grocery store and has very little yard. There is a brick drive on the South of the house.		45. Prepared by T. Carneal			
Sources of Information See attached sheet Water Permit: 1883, C.W. Campbell; Harvey J. Campbell was first listed at this address in 1883; 1897 and 1911 Sanborn Insurance Maps.		46. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		47. Date 12/78 48. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79			

#19 Page 2

Burnham Apartments
206 N. 19th

#42 Appendix

Paired brackets support the boxed cornice with decorated frieze.
The wooden Tuscan porch columns are inconsistent with the style.

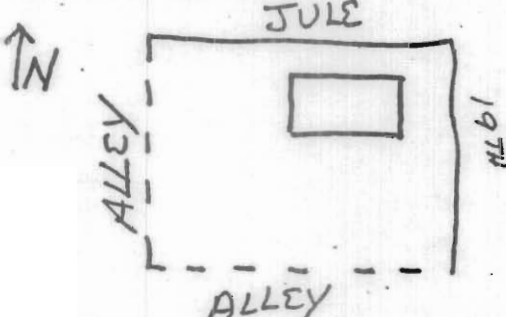

#43

At some point in time between the ownership of Buckingham and Mrs. Bode Long, the house was converted into efficiency apartments. The front porch was built between 1897 and 1911, as illustrated by the Sanborn Insurance Maps of those years.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BHAS014-027

1. No. B-01-02		4. Present Name(s) John Creal Residence		1. No. B-01-02
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category 3. 13.		2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 208 N. 19th Lot 5 Block 19 Harris Addition		17. Date(s) or Period 1902		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Eclectic		4. Present Name(s) John Creal Residence
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer		
		20. Contractor or Builder		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton Residence
10. Site & Building Structure I / Object I I		23. Ownership Public I / Private X		
11. On National Register? Yes I / No X		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John S. Creal, Jr. 208 N. 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes X / No I /		25. Open to Public? Yes I / No X		
13. Part of Estab. Yes I / Hist. Dist.? No X		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
14. District Potent'l? Yes X / No I /		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Name of Established District Wm. Harris Historic Neighborhood		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition () Altered () Moved ()		
16. Further Description of Important Features Wide eaves and a deep porch emphasizes the horizontal in the manner of the prairie style, but the Palladin dormer, brick quoins and scroll brackets at the porch are eclectic details. Precise brick with crisp detail shown in the quoins and the projected window surrounds, give this house a distinctive appearance. There is leaded glass used in many of the upper portions of the sash windows.		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
17. History and Significance Built by A. P. "Pet" Clayton president of Sheridan Clayton Paper Co. who was in Imperial Potentate of the Shrines of North America, AAONMS and owned by him until his death.		38. Preservation Underway? Yes I / No X		
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings On the north edge of the neighborhood, this house is across the street from one of the most popular grocery stores in the city and is on a busy arterial street. There is a garage on the property.		39. Endangered? By/What? Yes I / No X		
19. Sources of Information See attached sheet		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X / No I /		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' corner city lot		
				
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 12/15/78		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-027

1. No. 18		4. Present Name(s) John Creal House		1. No. 18	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		A.P. "Pet" Clayton House			
6. Specific Location 208 N. 19th Lot 5 Block 9 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1902			4. Present Name(s) John Creal House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Eclectic 50 01		2. County Buchanan	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			4. Present Name(s) John Creal House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 30 20		2. County Buchanan	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. 10 out Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA			4. Present Name(s) John Creal House
10. Site is Building X Structure II Object II		22. Present Use Residence WA		2. County Buchanan	
11. On National Register? Yes II No X		23. Ownership Public II Private X			4. Present Name(s) John Creal House
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No II		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John S. Creal, Jr. 208 N. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501		2. County Buchanan	
13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? No X		25. Open to Public? Yes II No X			4. Present Name(s) John Creal House
14. District Potent? Yes X No II		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		2. County Buchanan	
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			4. Present Name(s) John Creal House
42. Further Description of Important Features Wide eaves and a deep porch emphasizes the horizontal in the manner of the prairie style, but the Palladin dormer, brick quoins and scroll brackets at the porch are eclectic details. Precise brick with crisp detail shown in the quoins and the projected window surrounds, give this house a distinctive appearance. (see appendix)		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No II		2. County Buchanan	
43. History and Significance Built by A.P. "Pet" Clayton, president of Sheridan Clayton Paper Company who was an Imperial Potentate of the Shrines of North America, AAONMS, and owned by him until his death.		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' corner city lot			4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings On the north edge of the neighborhood, this house is across the street from one of the most popular grocery stores in the City, and is on a busy arterial street. There is a garage on the property.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		2. County Buchanan	
Sources of Information attached sheet		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
Building Permit: A.P. Clayton, 1902, Res., \$6,780.		48. Date 12/15/78		2. County Buchanan	
		49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79			4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
		1-86 S.I.		2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House
				2. County Buchanan	
					4. Present Name(s) A.P. "Pet" Clayton House

#18 Page 2

John Creal House
208 N.

#42 Appendix

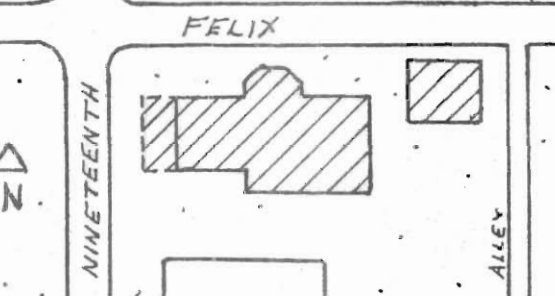

There is leaded glass used in many of the upper portions of the sash windows.





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-028

1. No. 2. County Buchanan		4. Present Name(s) Collier House 5. Other Name(s) Dr. C.R. Woodson House		1. No. 39	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society 17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1887			2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 101-103 S. 19th		28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 30. Foundation Material Brick & mortar 31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar LB 32. Roof Type & Material low truncated hip/ HP asbestos shingle 33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 4 64 34. Wall Treatment Running bond 30 35. Plan Shape rectangle			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, Missouri 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Italianate 40 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder 30 20 Unknown 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA PD 22. Present Use Duplex 23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Billy Joe Collier 103 S. 19th St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included		5. Other Name(s) Dr. C.R. Woodson House	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt. 4 Blk 18 Harris Add. Long.		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> 37. Condition Interior good Exterior good 38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Changing neighborhood 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D			
10. Site & Building Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/> 11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 15. Name of Established District		42. Further Description of Important Features A large single family dwelling of the Italianate style that has been converted to a duplex in the early part of the 20th Century. The cornice is supported on large carved wooden brackets. There are dentils at the eave line between these brackets. The barge board has a carpenters relief pattern inserted between the brackets. On the north side of the house there is a two story bay window. In this same bay there is a floral relief above every (see appendix) 			
43. History and Significance 2 A large family home from the late 19th Century period, but converted to a duplex between 1907 and 1925. Dr. Charles R. Woodson was first listed at this address in the 1887 City Directory. The two story front porch was added in 1907.		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a carriage house at the rear of the property. A rusticated stone wall about feet high sits at the north property line, and a poured concrete wall with steps is at the west property line. There are no other intrusions on the property.			
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permits: Charles R. Woodson, 1887, Barn; 1907 Res.; City Directory.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 10/9/79 49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.			

No. 39 page 2

Collier House
101-103 S. 19th

#42 Appendix


window. The two story porch appears to be an addition. The pillars are square brick and mortar with a very plain wood cornice. There is a wrought iron railing at the second floor level between the pillars.



S
19
ST

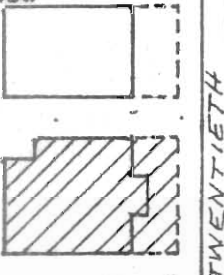

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWASDI4-029

1. No. A-04-21		4. Present Name(s) H. Garvey		A-04-21	1. No.		
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)				Buchanan	2. County
3. Location of Negatives Community Development							
6. Specific Location 102 N. 20th St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 1			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period Post 1950's		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		H. Garvey	4. Present Name(s)
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 50px; margin-right: 10px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center;"> ↑ N FRANCIS 20th </div> </div>		18. Style or Design Ranch		30. Foundation Material Brick			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lots 7 & 8 Blk 15 Long. Harris Addition		19. Architect or Engineer		31. Wall Construction Brick			
10. Site: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Garvey		32. Roof Type & Material Low Hip		H. Garvey	5. Other Name(s)
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Duplex		34. Wall Treatment Brick			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Henry Garvey 818 S. Noyes Blvd St. Joseph, MO 64507		37. Condition Interior: Excellent Exterior: Good		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
42. Further Description of Important Features A late model home in the modern ranch style. Has decorative iron grills on the lower part of the window. A large eave overhang.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' on street			
43. History and Significance		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date		49. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-020

1. No.		4. Present Name(s) Wilson House		1. No. 45
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		E. M. Ray Residence		
6. Specific Location 302 N. 20th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
		17. Date(s) or Period 1900		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		18. Style or Design Classic Box 50 02		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) E. M. Ray Residence
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A		
		22. Present Use Residence FU		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S 15' Lt 7, all Lt 8 Long. Blk 7, Harris Add.		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) E. M. Ray Residence
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Marian S. Wilson 2705 Lafayette St. Joseph, MO 64501		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent.? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features This classic box structure was built at a cost of \$5,000. The entrance is in the middle of the first floor level and is surrounded by two side lights and a fan light transom. The middle of the second floor level is accentuated by a very compressed bay which extends up to the attic level and ends in a pediment gable. In the division between the second floor (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance 1 E.W. Ray was a lumberman of importance in the thriving turn of the century city. His son, E.M. Ray was his partner in E.W. Ray and Son, the business being on S. 7th St.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permit, E.M. Ray, 1900, Res., \$5,000.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/8/79		
		49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.		

No. 45 page 2

E.M. Ray Residence (45)
302 N. 20th

#42 Appendix

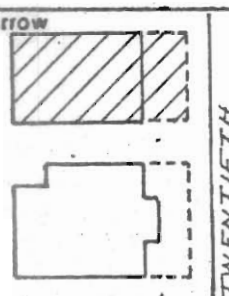

level and attic the exterior has a number of plaster garlands and wreaths. The windows at the attic level are diamond shaped panes and a half-circle window tops this entire bay. At the cornice of the pediment gable there are dentils. The rest of the house has a boxed cornice.

The windows are double-hung. The porch is rather plain and the roof is supported on fluted Tuscan columns.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-031

1. No. 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 6. Specific Location 312 N. 20th 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		4. Present Name(s) T.L.C. Home 5. Other Name(s) 16. Thematic Category Architecture 17. Date(s) or Period 1904 18. Style or Design Classic Box 50 01 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20. Contractor or Builder N.C. Nolan 20 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A FU 22. Present Use Juvenile residential home 23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Jr. League of St. Joseph 312 N. 20th, St. Joe. MO 64501 25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included 		28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar 31. Wall Construction Frame WW 32. Roof Type & Material Hipped/asbestos shingle 33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 2 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 21 35. Plan Shape rectangle 36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> 37. Condition Interior good Exterior good 38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25/ D							
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. See' appendix Long. 10. Site is: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">11. On National Register?</td> <td style="width:50%;">12. Is it Eligible?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?</td> <td>14. District Potent'?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> 15. Name of Established District 		11. On National Register?	12. Is it Eligible?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?	14. District Potent'?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	42. Further Description of Important Features <p>This classic box home has the typical off set entrance door. The second floor is accentuated with compressed bay windows. The upper sash has leaded glass windows. The porch is probably an addition but no date has been recorded. The boxed cornice of the roof is supported on Tuscan columns. There was a \$100 alteration on this porch in 1958. (see appendix)</p> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>	
11. On National Register?	12. Is it Eligible?										
Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.?	14. District Potent'?										
Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
43. History and Significance 2 <p>Typical of the classic box house built in the early part of the 20th Century.</p>											
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings <p>There are no intrusions on this property.</p>											
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permit: N.C. Nolan, Res., \$3,000; City Directory.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 10/8/70 49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.									

1. No.
46

2. County
Buchanan

4A
64

4. Present Name(s)
T.L.C. Home

5. Other Name(s)

No. 46 page 2

T.L.C. Home (46)
312 N. 20th

#9 Appendix

W 10' Lt 5, W 10' of N 50' Lt 6, S 10' Lt 6, N 42' 6" Lt 7
Blk 7 Harris Add.

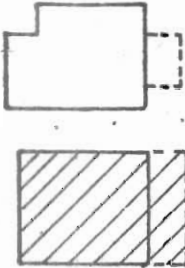
#42 Appendix

There are boxed eaves with dentils at this level. The hipped roof dormer on the east side of the hipped roof has dentils at the eave level. The upper sash of the windows are also leaded glass.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-032

1. No. <u>47</u>		4. Present Name(s) Wilson Apartments		1. No. 47
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Isaac Schwab Residence		
6. Specific Location 314 N. 20th		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1902		
		18. Style or Design Classic Box <u>50 01</u>		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Wilson Apartments
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown <u>20 30</u>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. N 50' except W 10' Lt 6 Long. Blk 7, Harris Add.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence <u>DIA</u>		
		22. Present Use Apartments <u>FU</u>		
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Isaac Schwab Residence
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Marian Wilson 2705 Lafayette St. Joseph, MO 64507		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories <u>2</u>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar <u>30</u>		
42. Further Description of Important Features The original construction cost of this home was \$4,000. This classic box home has the entrance door in the middle of the structure. There are side lights and a fan window above the door. The second floor has a very compressed bay window in the middle of the house. There was a \$500 alteration to the porch in 1936. The porch roof is supported on square brick columns. (see appendix)		31. Wall Construction Frame <u>WU</u>		HP 64
		32. Roof Type & Material Hipped/asbestos shingle		
43. History and Significance <u>2</u> Rev. Dr. Isaac Schwab was Rabbi of Temple Adath Joseph, the reform congregation of St. Joseph from 1879 to 1906, and was the owner when this house was built.		33. No. of Bays Front <u>2</u> Side <u>2</u>		Isaac Schwab Residence
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		35. Plan Shape Square		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permit: Issac Schwab, Res., \$4,000.		37. Condition Interior <u>Good</u> Exterior <u>Good</u>		Isaac Schwab Residence
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25' D		Isaac Schwab Residence
		48. Date 10/9/79		
49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.		49. Revision Date(s)		
		50. Other		



Isaac Schwab Residence (47)
314 N. 20th

#42 Appendix

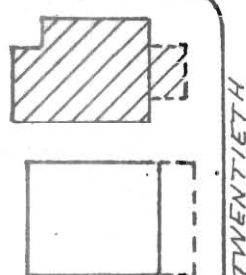
There is a wrought-iron railing on the second floor. There are boxed eaves with dentils. There are pilasters on the corners of the house and at the middle of the house which accents the entrance and the second floor bay window. The windows are double-hung which gives the house a very squarish appearance.

There is a hipped roof dormer on the east side of the hipped roof. There are double-hung windows in the dormer. The windows are symmetrical on the front and side.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-033

1. No. <u>48</u>		4. Present Name(s) <u>Buzard House</u>		1. No. 48
2. County <u>Buchanan</u>		5. Other Name(s) <u>Garrett House</u>		
3. Location of Negatives <u>Carneal's Office</u>				
6. Specific Location <u>316 N. 20th</u>		16. Thematic Category <u>Architecture</u>		2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Buzard House
7. City or Town <input type="checkbox"/> Rural, Township & Vicinity <u>St. Joseph, MO</u>		17. Date(s) or Period <u>1901</u> <u>2H. 1920</u>		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design <u>Classic Box</u> <u>50</u> <u>01</u>		
		19. Architect or Engineer <u>Unknown</u>		
		20. Contractor or Builder <u>Unknown</u> <u>20</u> <u>PO</u>		
		21. Original Use, if apparent <u>Residence</u> <u>01A</u>		
22. Present Use <u>Residence</u>		28. No. of Stories <u>2</u>		
23. Ownership <input type="checkbox"/> Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private		29. Basement? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known <u>Mr. & Mrs. Buzard</u> <u>1912 Faraon</u> <u>St. Joseph, MO 64501</u>		30. Foundation Material <u>Brick</u> <u>36</u>		
25. Open to Public? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		31. Wall Construction <u>Frame</u> <u>WU</u>		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization <u>Nancy Sandehn</u>		32. Roof Type & Material <u>Hipped/asbestos shingle</u>		
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		33. No. of Bays Front <u>3</u> Side <u>1</u>		
28. Condition Interior <u>good</u> Exterior <u>good</u>		34. Wall Treatment <u>Weatherboard</u> <u>21</u>		
29. Preservation Underway? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		35. Plan Shape <u>Ell</u>		
30. Endangered? By What? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
31. Visible from Public Road? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		37. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>25' D</u>		
32. Distance from and Frontage on Road				
42. Further Description of Important Features <p>This particular classic box home has the entrance door in the middle of the structure. There are side lights at the door. The second floor level has a very compressed bay window in the middle of the house. The center window has a half circle header. The porch was added in 1920, at a cost of \$300. There are boxed eaves with dentils. There are pilasters on the corners of the house and at the middle of the house which accents (see appendix)</p>				5. Other Name(s)
43. History and Significance <u>2</u> <p>Typical of the classic box house being built in the early 20th Century.</p>				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings <p>There are no intrusions on this property.</p>				
45. Sources of Information <u>See appendix</u>		46. Prepared by <u>T. Carneal</u>		6. Other Name(s)
Building Permit, Sarah E. Garrett, Res., \$3,400, 1901; City Directory.		47. Organization <u>NWMSU Hist. Survey</u>		
		48. Date <u>10/9/79</u>		
		49. Revision Date(s) <u>1-86; S.I.S.</u>		

No. 48 page 2

Buzard House
316 N. 20th

#42 Appendix

the entrance and the second floor bay window. The windows are double-hung which gives the house a very squarish appearance. The windows on the first floor level have been replaced with a large glass area that is divided into 25 small squares.

There are hipped roof dormers on the east and north side of the hipped roof. The double hung windows have a design in the upper panels. Other than these variations the windows are fairly symmetrical in front and side.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-034

1. No. 44		4. Present Name(s) Poynter Apartments		1. No. 44	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) R.T. Davis Residence		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 3	
6. Specific Location 319 N. 20th		17. Date(s) or Period 1890		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45		30. Foundation Material Rusticated stone	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Brick & mortar	
		20. Contractor or Builder R.T. Davis 30 62 40 20		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos shingle	
9. Coordinates UTM Lt. 3 & 4 Blk 6, Harris Add.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence W A S I		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side	
10. Site is Building X Structure I / Object I I		22. Present Use Apartments		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Neville Poynter 319 N. 20th St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Fair Exterior Fair	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
42. Further Description of Important Features A building permit for \$20,000 was issued for this house in 1890. This elaborate brick and terra cotta mansion is an outstanding example of Queen Anne architecture within the Harris Street Tract. The main entrance is emphasized with a large first floor porch of brick and terra cotta. The arches rest on a rusticated stone base. The voussoirs are of terra cotta and there is a stone keystone in the arch. (see appendix)		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
43. History and Significance R.T. Davis, the builder of this mansion, was the son of Ishmael Davis one of the first to cross the boundary into the Platte Purchase when it was opened for white settlement. Born in 1837, at Rockhouse Prairie, in southeastern Buchanan County, he was reputedly the first white child born in the county. (see appendix)		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a two foot high random stone wall on the north and west property line. There are no intrusions on this property.		48. Date 10/2/70		49. Revision Date(s) 1-86: S.I.S.	
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permit, R.T. Davis, 1890, Res., \$20,000; Stable 1892, \$1,000.		4. Present Name(s) Poynter Apartments			

R.T. Davis ((44))
319 N. 20th

#42 Appendix

The porch ends in a second floor level balustrade of brick and terra cotta. The front door is encompassed in a tower which ends in a third floor level porch. The tower has stone columns with medieval capitals carved in a foliate pattern and prominent abacus blocks at both the second and third floor levels. There are stained glass windows in the second floor area. The tower ends in a steep conical shaped roof and is topped by a finial.

There are terra cotta reliefs used on the north, west and south walls. This is also used as decoration in the semi-circular arch over the double wide window in the west wall. The west wall ends in a terra cotta relief at the third floor level and is topped by a shell carving and foliate finial. Corbelled brick is also used at the third floor level and in the chimneys. Stained glass is used extensively in the upper sashes and transoms at several windows. There is a solid stained glass window in the south wall.

Gable dormers protrude from all sides of the house. On the south, one dormer opens out onto a porch which is topped by a pediment roof portion. This section is over a curved bay which is part of the first and second floor plan.

There is a carpenter trim wooden porch on the rear, (southeast) corner of the house. This leads into an area that is surrounded by a lattice fence. At one time this area contained a small patio area and lead to a carriage house that has been demolished.

#43 Appendix

Moving to St. Joseph in 1867 or 1868, he became involved in the flour milling business. In 1891, he purchased the Aunt Jemima Manufacturing Co., and improved the pancake mix invented by Chris Rutt and Charles G. Underwood. The mix was named for a popular cakewalk tune. The pancake mix was introduced to the public of the U.S. at the Worlds Fair in Chicago in 1893. Nancy Green played the role of Aunt Jemima and made free pancakes for all who cared to test them. Davis died at his home in 1894. The Aunt Jemima Mills were sold to Quaker Oats in 1926. Davis was the uncle of W. True Davis, Jr. former ambassador to Switzerland and currently a businessman in Washington, D.C.







HISTORIC INVENTORY

gone
BNASO14-035

1. No. 38		4. Present Name(s) Vollintine Duplex		1. No. 38
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Perkins Duplex		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				4. Present Name(s) Vollintine Duplex
6. Specific Location 508-510 S. 22nd		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1898		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45 51		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt. 5, Blk 36 Long. Harris Add.		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar LB
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Rosa Perkins 22 20 40		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Apartments 01B 0B 0B		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 4 DR
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Apartments		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape irregular
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Marshal Vollintine 3309 Seneca, St. Joseph, MO		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior poor Exterior poor
42. Further Description of Important Features The windows in this small structure have been replaced. The windows have vertical brick over each opening and a stone lugsill is used on each opening. The roof is broken by two gable shaped dormers which have patterned shingles in the end of the gable. The porch roofs are supported on carpenter turned pillars with a turned wood trim at the roof line.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
43. History and Significance This small duplex and the one adjacent to it on the south, were built by Rosa Perkins at a cost of \$1,000 each, apparently as income property.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> neglect
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s) Perkins Duplex
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/8/79		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

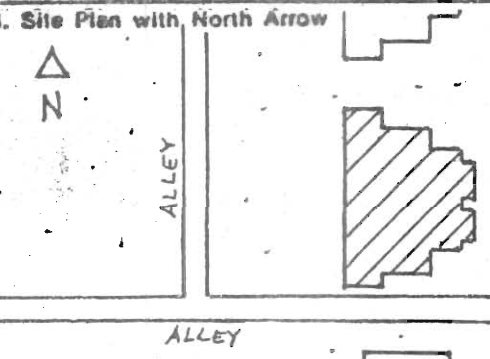




HISTORIC INVENTORY

gone

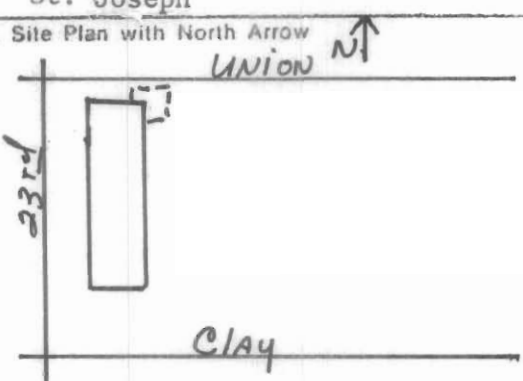

BWAS014-036

1. No. 37		4. Present Name(s) Shropshire Duplex		1. No. 37	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Perkins Duplex			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 512-514 S. 22nd		16. Thematic Category Architecture		3. Present Name(s) Shropshire Duplex	
		17. Date(s) or Period 1898			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45 51		4. Present Name(s) Shropshire Duplex	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
		20. Contractor or Builder Rosa Perkins		5. Other Name(s) Perkins Duplex	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Apartments OIB OB OB			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt. 6, Blk 36 Long. Harris Add.		22. Present Use Apartments			
10. Site It Building Structure / Object		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Arthur C. Shropshire 24 Graeler Dr., St. Louis, MO			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features The roof is broken by two gable shaped dormers which have patterned shingles in the end of the gable. The porch roofs are supported on carpenter turned pillars with a turned wood trim at the roof line.				5. Other Name(s) Perkins Duplex	
43. History and Significance This small duplex and the one adjacent to it on the south, were built by Rosa Perkins at a cost of \$1,000 each, apparently as income property.					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property					
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 10/8/79			
		49. Revision Date(s)			



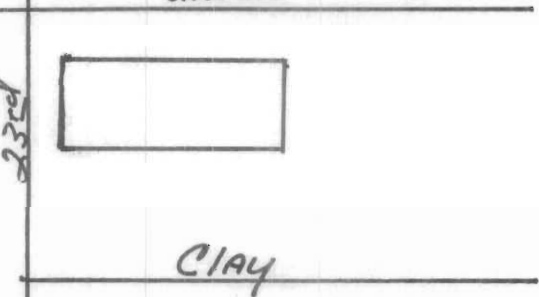
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWASOL4-037

1. No. F05-08		4. Present Name(s) Howard Home	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 23-24 Blk 14 609 N. 23rd Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
10. Site I : Building X		22. Present Use residence	
11. On National Register? Yes I I No X		23. Ownership Public I I Private X	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes I I No X		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mildred Mae Howard 609 N. 23rd	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes I I No X		25. Open to Public? Yes I I No X	
14. District Potent'l? Yes I I No X		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
16. Further Description of Important Features		28. No. of Stories 1	
17. History and Significance		29. Basement? Yes X No I I	
		30. Foundation Material concrete	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a small shed attachment on the Northeast corner of the house. There is a extensive rock garden in the front yard.		31. Wall Construction frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material gable/asbestos shingles	
19. Sources of Information On site visitation, Tax records-City of St. Joesph		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2	
		34. Wall Treatment weatherboard	
20. Prepared by T. Carneal		35. Plan Shape rectangular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition I I Altered I I Moved I I	
21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes I I No X	
22. Date 8/22/78		39. Endangered? By What? Yes I I No X	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No I I	
23. Revision Date(s)		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 feet from road	
			
24. Other Name(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-038

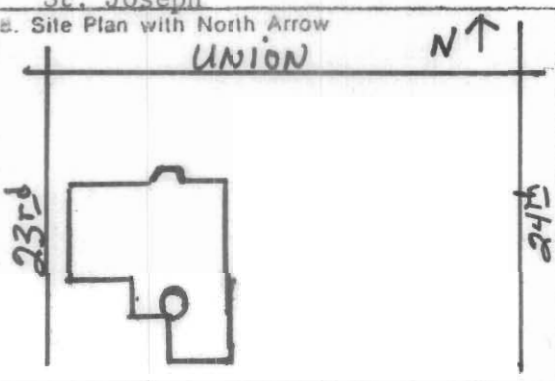
1. No. F05-09		4. Present Name(s) Bruce D. Clouse	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 33-36 Blk. 14 611 North 23rd Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">UNION N↑</div> 		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
		22. Present Use residence	
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2	
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Bruce D. Clouse 1005 Ashland Court St. Joseph, Mo.		29. Basement? Full Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Stretcher Brick	
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		31. Wall Construction Frame	
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		32. Roof Type & Material Low hip gable/asbestos	
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 5	
		34. Wall Treatment weatherboard	
		35. Plan Shape rectangular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior fair	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road	
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has a shed dormer on the West roof.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 8/23/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No. F05-09
2. County Buchanan
4. Present Name(s) Bruce D. Clouse
5. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-039

1. No. F05-10		4. Present Name(s) Bruce D. Clouse	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 33-36 Blk 14 613 N. 23rd Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
		22. Present Use residence	
9. Coordinates UTM		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Bruce D. Clouse 1005 Ashland Court St. Joseph, Mo.	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 1	
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Concrete	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material High hipped gable/asbestos	
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3	
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		35. Plan Shape irregular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from the road.	
42. Further Description of Important Features			
<p>This house is probably from the late Queen Anne period. Although it lacks the fine detail it does have a tower on the South side and is asymmetrical in appearance.</p>			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information			
One site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph			
46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
47. Organization NMWSU Hist. Survey			
48. Date 8/23/78			
49. Revision Date(s)			

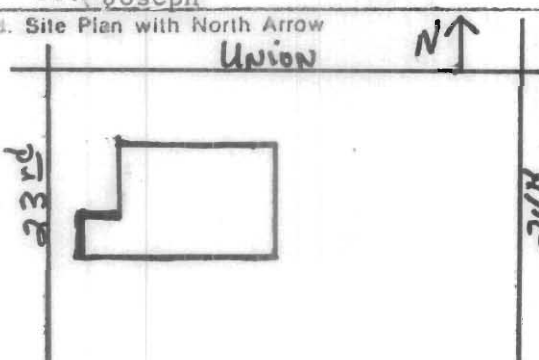

F05-10 Buchanan Bruce D. Clouse

5. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

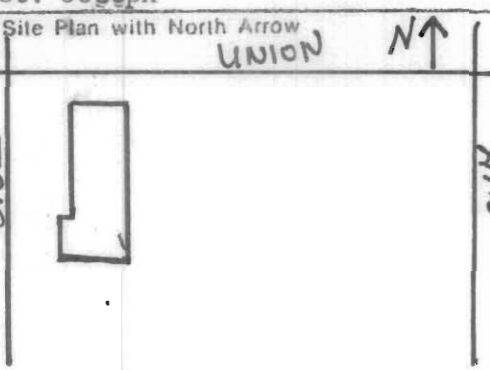

BIVAS014-040

1. No. F05-11		4. Present Name(s) Bruce D. Clouse	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) /	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 33-36 Blk 14 615 N. 23rd Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">Union N</div> 		18. Style or Design Federal	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		19. Architect or Engineer	
10. Site I : Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I : Object I I		20. Contractor or Builder	
11. On National Register? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use residence	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public I I Private I I	
14. District Potent'l? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Bruce D. Clouse 1005 Ashland Court St. Joseph, Mo.	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes I I No I I	
16. Further Description of Important Features The porch has doric columns with a pediment. There is no use of stained glass in the quasi federal style home. There are gabled dormers in the roof.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
17. History and Significance		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		28. No. of Stories 2 1/2	
19. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No I I	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		32. Roof Type & Material	
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5	
		34. Wall Treatment Brick	
		35. Plan Shape rectangular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition I I Altered I I Moved I I	
		37. Condition Interior Exterior Fair	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No I I	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No I I	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 feet from road	
			
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist Survey	
		48. Date 8/23/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No. F05-11
2. County Buchanan
3. Present Name(s) Bruce D. Clouse
4. Present Name(s)
5. Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

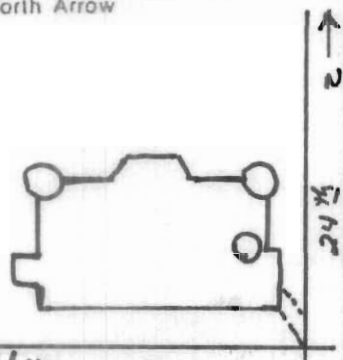

BHAS014-041

1. No. F05-12		4. Present Name(s) Fred Madinger	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 30 to 32 Blk 14 619 N. 23rd Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
		22. Present Use residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Fred Madinger 619 N. 23rd	
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District			
42. Further Description of Important Features		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, Tax records- City of St Joesph.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 8/22/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No. F05-12
 2. County Buchanan
 3. Present Name(s) Fred Madinger
 4. Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-042

1. No. F04-34		4. Present Name(s) Robert Ferguson Home	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 17 & 18 Blk 14 602 N. 24th corner of 24 & Clay Eastern extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
		22. Present Use residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Robert Ferguson 602 N. 24th	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District			
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a bay window on the North side and two towers on the front of the house.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 8/22/78	

F04-34

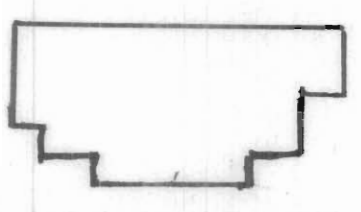
Buchanan

Robert Ferguson Home

Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

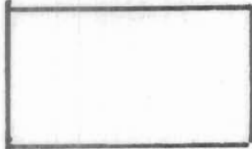

BUAS014-043

1. No. F04-33		4. Present Name(s) Packwood Home		F04-33 Buchanan Packwood Home
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Community Development				
6. Specific Location Lots 14 & 15 Blk 14 608 North 24th 2nd house N. of 24th and Clay		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2½	Buchanan Packwood Home
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	30. Foundation Material Stretcher Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction frame	
		20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material High hip/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	33. No. of Bays/Shingles Front 2 Side 3	
		22. Present Use residence	34. Wall Treatment weatherboard	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape irregular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Glen Packwood 608 N. 24th	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Other Name(s)
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road.	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District		42. Further Description of Important Features The side and back porches have been added to this home. There is a ¼ portico on the front of this house.		
43. History and Significance There is a rusticated ashlar stone wall on the East side of the property.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, records on tax- City of St. Joseph.		48. Date 8/22/78		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



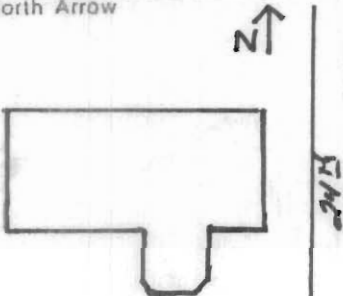
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-044

1. No. F04-32		4. Present Name(s) John Kapant		1. No. F04-32
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Community Development				
6. Specific Location Lots 12 & 13 Blk 14 614 N. 24th Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Concrete	
		19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Frame	3. Present Name(s) John Kapant
		20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material High gable/asbestos	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	33. No. of Bays shingles Front 2 Side 3	
9. Coordinates Lat. Long. UTM		22. Present Use residence	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	4. Present Name(s) John Kapant
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Square	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known John Kapant 614 N. 24th	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition: <input type="checkbox"/> Altered: <input type="checkbox"/> Moved: <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good	5. Other Name(s)
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s)
16. Further Description of Important Features		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 Feet from road.		
17. History and Significance				
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		42. Prepared by T Carneal		7. Other Name(s)
19. Sources of Information On site Visitation, Tax records-City of St. Joseph.		43. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
20. Date 8/22/78		44. Revision Date(s)		

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-045

1. No. F04-31		4. Present Name(s) Martha Jansen	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 10 & 11 Blk 14 618 N. 24th Eastern Extention		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
9. Coordinates Lat. Long.		22. Present Use residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Martha Jansen 618 N. 24th	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 3	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		30. Foundation Material brick	
42. Further Description of Important Features The most distinguishing features of this home is the bay windows on the South and the patterned shingles.		31. Wall Construction frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos	
43. History and Significance		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4	
		34. Wall Treatment weatherboard	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		35. Plan Shape irregular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joesph.		37. Condition Interior good Exterior excellent	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
47. Organization NWMSU Hist Survey		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 ft. from road	
		48. Date 8/22/78	
49. Revision Date(s)		49. Revision Date(s)	

F04-31

Buchanan

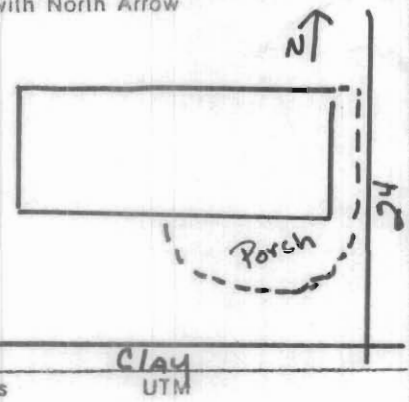

Martha Jansen

5. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 046

1. No. F04-30		4. Present Name(s) David Chase	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development		Morton Home	
6. Specific Location Lots 8 & 9 Blk 14 620 N. 24th Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period 1900	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
9. Coordinates Lat. Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
10. Site I : Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I : Object I I		22. Present Use residence & apt.	
11. On National Register? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public I I Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known David Chase 620 N. 24th	
13. Part of Estab. Yes I I Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
28. No. of Stories 3		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No I I	
30. Foundation Material Cement Blocks		31. Wall Construction frame	
32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/asbestos		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side	
34. Wall Treatment weatherboard		35. Plan Shape rectangular	
36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition I I Altered I I Moved I I		37. Condition Interior good Exterior excellent	
38. Preservation Underway? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes I I No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No I I		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road.	
42. Further Description of Important Features This rather plain vernacular home is enhanced by a sweeping porch on the East and South side. The porch has doric columns and a railing above which gives it a impressive bearing.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information On site vission, tax records-City of St. Joseph		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 8/22/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

F04-30

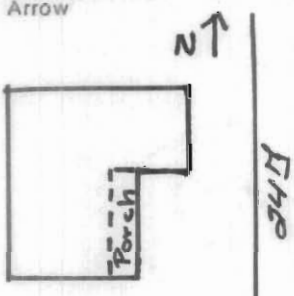

Buchanan

David Chase

5. Other Name(s)

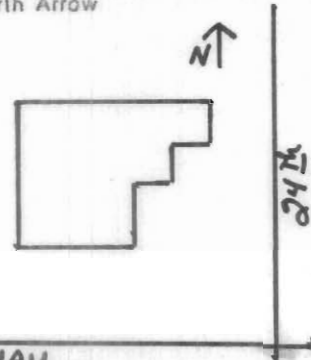

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 047

1. No. F04-29		4. Present Name(s) Gertrude Kieber		1. No. F04-29	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location Lots 5 & 4 Blk 14 624 N 24th Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture		3. Present Name(s) Gertrude Kieber	
		17. Date(s) or Period			
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Gertrude Kieber	
		19. Architect or Engineer			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		20. Contractor or Builder		5. Other Name(s)	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence			
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		22. Present Use residence		6. Other Name(s)	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Gertrude Kieber 628 N 24th		7. Other Name(s)	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		8. Other Name(s)	
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		9. Other Name(s)	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		10. Other Name(s)	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 ft. from road			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		42. Further Description of Important Features 		11. Other Name(s)	
15. Name of Established District					
43. History and Significance					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph			46. Prepared by T Carneal		
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
			48. Date 8/22/78		
			49. Revision Date(s)		

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 048

1. No. F04-28		4. Present Name(s) Robert Keiber	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 4&5 Blk 14 628 N 24 Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Cottage Style	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	
		22. Present Use residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Robert Kieber 628 N 24th	
9. Coordinates Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 1 1/2	
42. Further Description of Important Features There is some decorative brick used around the front entrance.		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material High gable/asbestos	
		33. No. of Bays shingles Front 3 Side 3	
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		35. Plan Shape irregular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Exterior Good	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road.	
			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joesph.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 8/22/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No.
F04-28

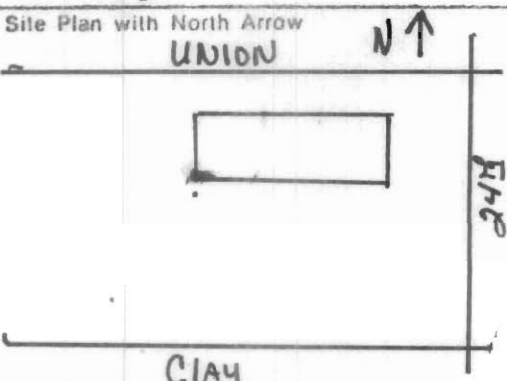

2. County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)
Robert Keiber

5. Other Name(s)

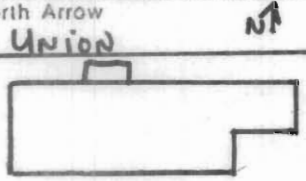
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BIDASO14 - 049

1. No. F04-27		4. Present Name(s) Susan Towsied		1. No. F04-27	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location Lots 2-3 Blk 14 632 N. 24th Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category <u>Architecture</u>		3. Present Name(s) Susan Towsied	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		18. Style or Design <u>Queen Anne</u>		4. Present Name(s) Susan Towsied	
		19. Architect or Engineer			
20. Contractor or Builder		21. Original Use, if apparent <u>residence</u>		5. Other Name(s)	
22. Present Use <u>residence</u>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Susan Towsied 632 N. 24th		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
26. Local Contact Person or Organization <u>Jack Habig</u>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
28. No. of Stories <u>2 1/2</u>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
30. Foundation Material <u>Concrete</u>		31. Wall Construction <u>Frame</u>			
32. Roof Type & Material <u>high gable/asbestos</u>		33. No. of Bays <u>shingles</u> Front <u>3</u> Side <u>5</u>			
34. Wall Treatment <u>weatherboard</u>		35. Plan Shape <u>rectangular</u>			
36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior <u>good</u> Exterior <u>good</u>			
38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>15 feet from road</u>			
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has a gabled dormer on the South side					
43. History and Significance					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
45. Sources of Information On site wisitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 8/22/78			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUDASO14-050

1. No. F04-26		4. Present Name(s) John Seskey		1 No. F04-26 Buchanan
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Community Development				
6. Specific Location Lots 1 & 2 Blk 14 634 N. 24th Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period Italianate		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Italianate		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		19. Architect or Engineer		4. Present Name(s) John Seskey
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent residence		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use residence		5. Other Name(s)
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, If known John Seskey 634 N. 24th		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		John Seskey
16. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		26. Other Surveys in Which Included		
17. Further Description of Important Features This home has a 3rd story tower on the Northeast corner of the house. There is stained glass in several windows and decorative lintels over several of the windows. The squared rubble stone porch with heavy brackets appears to be an addition.		27. Condition Interior good Exterior excellent		
18. History and Significance		28. No. of Stories 2		John Seskey
19. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
20. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		30. Foundation Material Stretcher Brick		
21. Prepared by T. Carneal		31. Wall Construction Frame		John Seskey
22. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		32. Roof Type & Material bellcast mansard/asbestos		
23. Date 8/22/79		33. No. of Bays shingles Front 2 Side 5		
24. Revision Date(s)		34. Wall Treatment Brick		John Seskey
		35. Plan Shape L shaped		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
25. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road		37. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		John Seskey
26. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		38. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
27. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 feet from road		
28. Further Description of Important Features This home has a 3rd story tower on the Northeast corner of the house. There is stained glass in several windows and decorative lintels over several of the windows. The squared rubble stone porch with heavy brackets appears to be an addition.		29. Other Surveys in Which Included		John Seskey
29. History and Significance		30. Condition Interior good Exterior excellent		
30. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		31. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
31. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		32. Prepared by T. Carneal		John Seskey
32. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		33. Date 8/22/79		
33. Date 8/22/79		34. Revision Date(s)		



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-051

1. No.
53

2. County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)
Busey House

5. Other Name(s)
Coleman, Hawkins House

1. No. 53		4. Present Name(s) Busey House	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Coleman, Hawkins House	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location 1713 Angelique		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1877	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Vernacular	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	
9. Coordinates UTM Lt 12 Blk 28 Long. Carter's Add.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
10. Site is Building X Structure I / Object I I		22. Present Use Residence	
11. On National Register? Yes I / No X		23. Ownership Public I / Private X	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes X / No I /		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Claude Busey, Jr. 1713 Angelique St. Joseph, MO 64501	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes I / No X		25. Open to Public? Yes I / No X	
14. District Potent'l? Yes X / No I /		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
42. Further Description of Important Features This very simple two story vernacular style house was built in 1877. There are patterned shingle in the gable end of the south facade. The windows are plain 2/2 and are probably replacements of the original and many of these are in need of repair. The porch on the south facade is supported on Tuscan columns. Many of the 2x2 inch spindles in the balustrade are missing. (see appendix)		28. No. of Stories 2	
		29. Basement? Yes X / No I /	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asphalt rolls	
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 1	
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		35. Plan Shape rectangle	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition X / Altered I / Moved I /	
		37. Condition Interior Exterior deteriorated	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes X / No I /	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes X / No I / Neglect	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X / No I /	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D	
43. History and Significance This house is the birthplace of Coleman Hawkins, world famous tenor saxaphonist. He was born in this house on March 8, 1901, the son of W.D. Hawkins and Cordelia Coleman Hawkins. He joined Mamie Smith's Jazz Hounds at the age of 15, and set the style for the tenor sax as a jazz instrument while a member of the Fletcher Henderson Band (see appendix)			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a six foot rusticated stone wall on the south property line. There is a large vacant lot on the west side of this house. There are no other intrusions on this property.			
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	

Busey House
1713 Angelique

#42 Appendix

There is a small one story addition on the north facade of the house. This contains a new kitchen. The house is in need of repair, but progress is being made in the area of replacing windows, adding storm windows and replacing siding that has deteriorated.

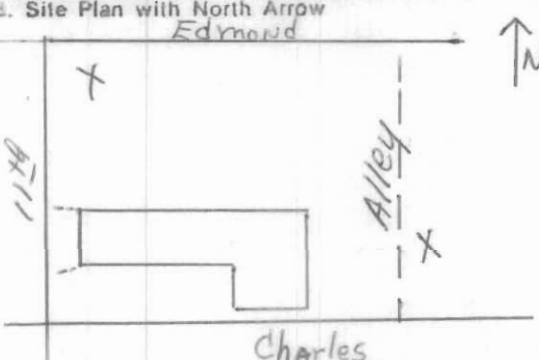

#43 Appendix

from 1923-1935. His grandfather, Thomas Coleman, built this house and two on either side of the house. The other two houses have been demolished, but the stone wall which fronted all three remains. Mr. Coleman was a laborer, policeman, and janitor, serving Christ Church Episcopal, as Sexton for a number of years in the early part of this century. The Colemans and the Hawkins were members of Christ Church. Coleman Hawkins father, W.D. Hawkins, worked for American Electric Co., from 1917 to 1935. In 1935, he committed suicide by walking into the Missouri River at the foot of Francis Street. Coleman Hawkins most famous trademarks in Jazz Music were, Body and Soul, Sweet Lorraine, and The Man I love. Mr. Hawkins who was divorced and the father of three children, died of pneumonia on May 19, 1969.



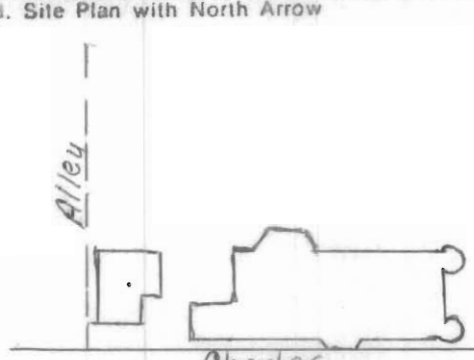

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 052

1. No. E03-11		4. Present Name(s) Lee Pattillo Home		1. No. E03-11	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location Lots 1-5 Block 6 1101 Charles Corner of 11th & Charles		16. Thematic Category Architecture		3. Present Name(s) Lee Pattillo	
7. City or Town II Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period Post W.W. II			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Vernacular			
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		19. Architect or Engineer		4. Present Name(s) Lee Pattillo	
10. Site I : Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I : Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent residence		5. Other Name(s)	
12. Is II Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use residence			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s)	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Lee Pattillo 1101 Charles			
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. Other Name(s)	
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig			
16. Further Description of Important Features This house has a picture window. Decorative shutters, and an awning.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included None		8. Other Name(s)	
17. History and Significance This house could be an intrusion in a historic museum district.		28. No. of Stories 1			
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings One large tree in front. Many areas of the yard are covered with large shrubs.		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		9. Other Name(s)	
19. Sources of Information On site visitation, Tax Records-City of St. Joseph.		30. Foundation Material Brick			
		31. Wall Construction Frame		10. Other Name(s)	
		32. Roof Type & Material Low hip-Asbestos			
		33. No. of Bays Shingles Front 3 Side 2		11. Other Name(s)	
		34. Wall Treatment Clap board			
		35. Plan Shape L-shaped		12. Other Name(s)	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>			
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Good		13. Other Name(s)	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. Other Name(s)	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 25 ft. from road		15. Other Name(s)	
		42. Further Description of Important Features 			
		43. History and Significance This house could be an intrusion in a historic museum district.		16. Other Name(s)	
		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings One large tree in front. Many areas of the yard are covered with large shrubs.			
		45. Sources of Information On site visitation, Tax Records-City of St. Joseph.		17. Other Name(s)	
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		18. Other Name(s)	
		48. Date 7/28/78			
		49. Revision Date(s)		19. Other Name(s)	

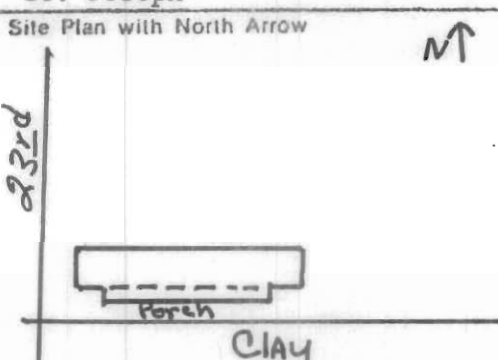

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-053

1. No. E03-10		4. Present Name(s) Creverling's Home		1. No. E03-10	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location Lots 8 to 10 block 6 1123-1125 Charles Wilson Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Dorothy Creverling	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period 1880's			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Queen Anne			
		19. Architect or Engineer Harvey Ellis			
		20. Contractor or Builder Benjamin R. Vineyard			
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence			
		22. Present Use Apartments-Antique Shop			
9. Coordinates Lat. _____ Long. _____ UTM		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Dorothy Creverling 1125 Charles			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features This is an elaborate home with a carriage house being used for antiques. There are several round turrents with curved windows. There is extensive use of terra cotta decorative pieces in the lintels. Stained glass is used throughout the house.				5. Other Name(s)	
43. History and Significance This house could be an important part of a historic museum district.					
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings					
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph. <u>The Architecture of St. Joseph.</u>		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 7/28/78			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

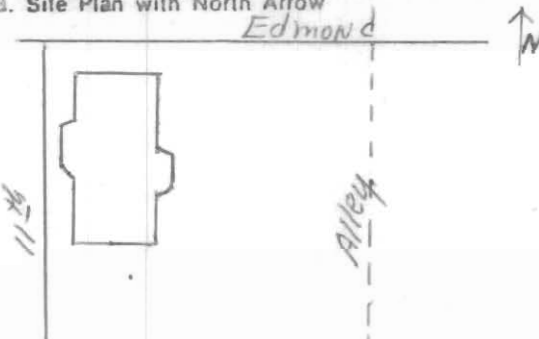
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-054

1. No. F05-13		4. Present Name(s) Zach Home		1. No. F05-13
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Community Development				
6. Specific Location Lots 19-20 Blk 14 2301 Clay Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period	29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Concrete	
		19. Architect or Engineer	31. Wall Construction Stretcher Brick	4. Present Name(s) Zach Home.
		20. Contractor or Builder	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos shingles	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence	33. No. of Bays irregular	
		22. Present Use residence	34. Wall Treatment stretcher Brick	5. Other Name(s)
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape rectangular	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Alfred Zach 2301 Clay	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hst. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15 feet from road	
14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has several windows of beveled glass. The bay opening is often emphasized with a decorative brick keystone in a flat arch. There is a shed dormer on the South roof.				
43. History and Significance				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings				
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, Tax records-City of St. Joseph.			46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
			47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
			48. Date 8/22/78	
			49. Revision Date(s)	

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-055

1. No. E03-12		4. Present Name(s) Allan Bullock	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location S120ft, of W140ft, Lot 1 1102 Edmond SE. corner of 11th & Edmond		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St Joseph		18. Style or Design Italinat	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		22. Present Use Residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Allan Bullock 1102 Edmond	
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District			
42. Further Description of Important Features The cornice is boxed plain with a return. There is a wall dormer on the West. The first story windows have transoms. The second story windows is a segental palladian with keystones in the arch. There is a small decorative window in the 1/2 story.			
43. History and Significance This house could be a part of a historic museum district.			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are several bushes along edge of house. There is a random ashlar stone wall along the North-West side.			
45. Sources of Information On site vivitation-tax records-City of St. Joseph.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s) 7/28/78	

1. No.
E03-12

2. County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)

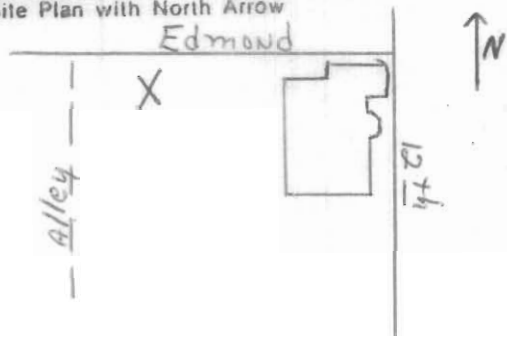
Allan Bullock

5. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-05L

1. No. E03-06		4. Present Name(s) Davis Bros. Realty	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 25F W50F S50F E $\frac{1}{2}$ B1 S501 E $\frac{1}{2}$ B1 1120 Edmond Corner of 12th & Edmond		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period 1880-1900	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Davis Bros. Realty 813 Frances	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Stretchers Brick	
		32. Roof Type & Material High Hip-Asbestos	
		33. No. of Bays Shingles Front 4 Side 2	
		34. Wall Treatment Brick	
		35. Plan Shape irregular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Exterior -Good-	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Neglect Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 10 ft from road	
42. Further Description of Important Features There is a wall dormer on the North side of the house. There is a plain box cornice around the entire roof. The majority of the windows are triple hung. The front window has a stained glass transom, much of the wood has a diamond pattern stamped into it for decoration. The first floor porch curves around the East and North sides of the house. There is a great deal of wood trim in this area.			
43. History and Significance This house could be a part of a historic museum district.			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a large tree on the Northwest. Foliage covers almost all of the yard.			
45. Sources of Information On the site visitation-tax records-City of St. Joseph		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 7/28/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No.
E03-06

2. County
Buchanan

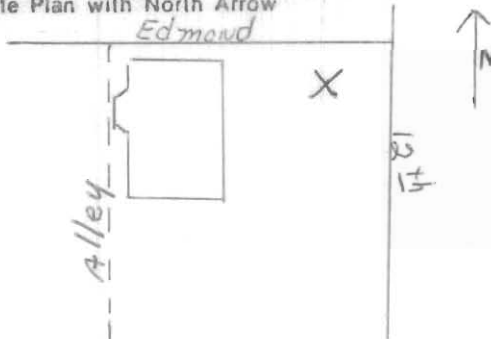

4. Present Name(s)
Davis Bros. Realty

5. Other Name(s)



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 057

1. No. E03-13		4. Present Name(s) James Clark		1. No. E03-13	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location N 7 of E 1/2 BLK 1 N 25F w 50 F S50 1114-1116 Edmond 2 houses W of 12th & Edmond on N side		16. Thematic Category Architecture		3. Present Name(s) James Clark	
7. City or Town St Joseph If Rural, Township & Vicinity		17. Date(s) or Period			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Venacular		4. Present Name(s) James Clark	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		19. Architect or Engineer			
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder		5. Other Name(s)	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Apartments			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Apartments			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James Clark 1114 Edmond			
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
16. Further Description of Important Features There are dormers on the North & West side of the house. There is a box cornice around the entire structure. The brick is stretcher bond on the first story and plank board on the second.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig			
17. History and Significance This apartment house would be an intrusion in a possible historic museum district.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a large tree near the street, a rubble stone wall on the North that has shrubs along the top, there is an alley on the West side.		28. No. of Stories 2			
19. Sources of Information On site visitation-tax records-City of St. Joseph.		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		30. Foundation Material Brick			
		31. Wall Construction Brick & Frame			
		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated Hip Asbestos			
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 4			
		34. Wall Treatment Brick & Weatherboard			
		35. Plan Shape rectangle			
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>			
		37. Condition Interior Exterior Good			
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		39. Endangered? By What? Neglect Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15 ft. from road			
					
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 7/28/78			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

Gone

BWAS014-058

1. No. 22		4. Present Name(s) Dalsing House		1. No. 22 County Buchanan Present Name(s) Dalsing House	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Runcie, Marshall House			
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 1619 Faraon		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society	28. No. of Stories 2	2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Dalsing House 5. Other Name(s) Runcie, Marshall House	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1889	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45	30. Foundation Material Brick 30		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20 22	31. Wall Construction Frame WU		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos shingle 68		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA	33. No. of Bays irregular Side 64		
		22. Present Use Unoccupied FK SI	34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 31		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. 5 & 6, Blk 3 Carter's Add.		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape asymmetrical		
10. Site Building Structure Object		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Michael Dalsing 1502 S. 11th St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior poor Exterior poor		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Neglect	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 150' D		
15. Name of Established District		42. Further Description of Important Features This two story Queen Anne style house was built in 1889 as a single family residence. It was converted to apartments, but the date of conversion is not clear. On the north facade several alterations have been made in the process of converting the house to apartments. There is an addition of an outside stairs at the southwest corner of the house. There are patterned shingles in the gable ends of the north and south facade of the (see appendix)			
43. History and Significance This house was built by Mrs. Constance Fautleroy Runcie at the time of her husbands death. The Rev. James Runcie was Rector of Christ Episcopal Church for 18 years. Mrs. Runcie was the granddaughter of Robert Owen, founder of New Harmony, Indiana. While living in New Harmony, Mrs. Runcie, then Constance Fautleroy, (see appendix)		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a six foot rusticated stone wall on the east and north sides of the yard. The house sits back from the street about 150' feet. There are no other intrusions on this property.			
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)			

Dalsing House
1619 Faraon

#42 Appendix

house. In the northwest attic level gable there is a window with a very pointed gothic arch frame. There is a gable dormer in the east and west roof. The front porch is supported on Tuscan columns. There are 2x2 inch wooden spindles that form a balustrade on the porch. Over the front door is a transom.

#43 Appendix

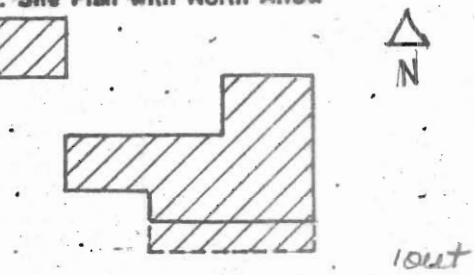
founded the Minerva Club, which is acknowledged as the first women's club in the United States with a written constitution. Following her marriage to Dr. Runcie they served parishes in Madison, Indiana and then St. Joseph. Dr. Runcie was the clergyman who married Julia Comstock and Eugene Field and it was during his rectorate that the present church building was constructed in 1887. Mrs. Runcie who was an accomplished musician and author founded the Runcie Club, the oldest womens club in the city of St. Joseph in 1894 and was its President until her death in 1911.





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-059

1. No. <u>9</u>		4. Present Name(s) <u>Jones House</u>		1. No. 49
2. County <u>Buchanan</u>		5. Other Name(s) <u>Eugene Westheimer House; Thomas R. Wall House</u>		
3. Location of Negatives <u>Carneal's Office</u>		6. Specific Location <u>2015 Faraon</u>		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity <u>St. Joseph, MO</u>		16. Thematic Category <u>Architecture</u>		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		17. Date(s) or Period <u>ca. 1891</u>		3. Present Name(s) Jones House
		18. Style or Design <u>Richardson Romanesque 47</u>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. <u>E 1/2 Lt 2, all Lt 3, W 10'</u> Long. <u>Lt 4, Blk 3, Harry's Add.</u>		19. Architect or Engineer <u>Unknown</u>		4. Present Name(s) Jones House
10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder <u>Unknown 30 20 FU SU</u>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent <u>Residence DIA</u>		5. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use <u>Residence</u>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known <u>Jean Bush Jones</u> <u>2015 Faraon</u> <u>St. Joseph, MO 64501</u>		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
16. Further Description of Important Features <p>This house was built in 1891 at a cost of \$3,500, it has a facade that is symmetrical in style. The alterations which cost \$5,000 in 1907 probably include the front porch, portico on the west and the sun room on the west. There is leaded and stained glass used in the transom of the windows at the first and second floor levels. The front windows on the south side of the structure are slightly bowed. At the attic level there is a palladian window (see appendix)</p>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization <u>Nancy Sandehn</u>		
17. History and Significance <u>1</u> <p>The Westheimers were early day Market Square merchants and by the time of the wholeage age of St. Joseph, were leaders in the wholesaling of wines and liquors, operating a distillery as well as the wholesale houses. Thomas R. Wall was the president of Townsend Wyatt and Wall Dry Goods Co., in downtown St. Joseph at the time the building the firm now occupies was erected. He was also a director of the Missouri Valley Trust Co.</p>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		8. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings <p>There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on this property</p>		28. No. of Stories <u>2</u>		
19. Sources of Information <u>Building Permits.</u> <u>See appendix</u>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		9. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
20. Prepared by <u>T. Carneal</u>		30. Foundation Material <u>Brick & Mortar 30</u>		
21. Organization <u>NWMSU Hist. Survey</u>		31. Wall Construction <u>Brick & Mortar LB</u>		10. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
22. Date <u>10/9/79</u>		32. Roof Type & Material <u>Gable/Asbestos Shingle</u>		
23. Revision Date(s) <u>1-86: S.I.S.</u>		33. No. of Bays Front <u>3</u> Side <u>irreg.</u>		11. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
24. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		34. Wall Treatment <u>Running Bond 30</u>		
25. Condition Interior <u>Excellent</u> Exterior <u>Excellent</u>		35. Plan Shape <u>Rectangle</u>		12. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
26. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
27. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		13. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
28. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		38. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
29. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		14. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
30. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
31. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		15. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
32. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
33. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		16. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
34. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
35. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		17. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
36. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
37. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		18. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
38. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		19. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
40. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
41. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		20. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
42. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
43. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		21. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
44. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
45. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		22. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
46. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
47. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		23. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
48. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
49. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		24. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
50. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
51. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		25. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
52. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
53. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		26. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
54. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
55. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		27. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
56. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
57. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		28. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
58. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
59. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		29. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
60. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
61. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		30. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
62. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
63. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		31. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
64. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
65. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		32. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
66. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
67. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		33. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
68. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
69. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		34. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
70. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
71. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		35. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
72. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
73. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		36. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
74. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
75. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		37. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
76. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
77. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		38. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
78. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
79. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
80. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
81. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		40. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
82. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
83. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		41. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
84. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
85. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		42. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
86. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
87. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		43. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
88. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
89. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		44. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
90. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
91. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		45. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
92. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
93. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		46. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
94. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
95. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		47. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
96. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
97. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		48. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
98. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		
99. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		49. Other Name(s) Eugene Westheimer House
100. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road <u>50' D</u>		

No. 49 page 2

Eugene Westheimer House
2015 Faraon

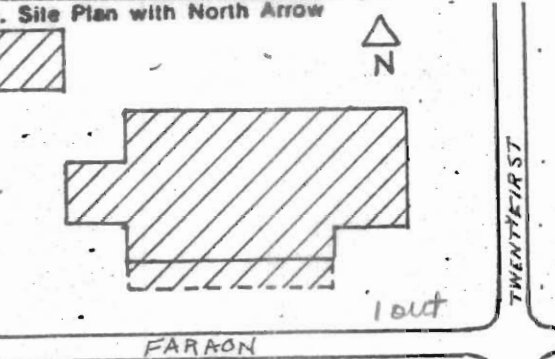
#42 Appendix

in the middle of the house and a rounded arch window on the east and west. The side porch on the east is obviously of the original structure and has carpenter trim at the roof line. There is a basket weave pattern in the bricks at various levels of the house. The gable dormers are very large with the windows mentioned above.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-0100

1. No. 50		4. Present Name(s) Rix-Zollinger House		1. No. 50	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) George Johnson			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 2021 Faraon		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1926		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design English Country 53		30. Foundation Material Brick & mortar	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 50' Lt 4 & 5 Long. Blk 3, Harris Add.		19. Architect or Engineer Eugene Meier		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar/Frame	
10. Site is Building M		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20 30		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated hip/slate	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side 4	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment See appendix 30 61	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Rectangle	
14. District Potent'? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Radiance Zollinger, et al 2021 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
42. Further Description of Important Features This 1925 English Country Home has been kept in an excellent state of repair. The lower portion is brick and mortar and the second floor level has several exposed beams in the stucco surface. There are gabled dormers on the south and east sides of the slate roof. The windows on the first floor level have leaded glass panes. The windows on the second floor are 6/6 panes. (see appendix)		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
43. History and Significance 1 George M. Johnson, builder of this home was general manager of Wyeth Hardware, the giant wholesale hardware company founded by W.M. Wyeth, builder of the St. Joseph Museum and the Wyeth Flats. Johnson's son-in-law was Louis Pinkston, also an executive at Wyeths. He gave his country home to Missouri Western State College as a home for (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house sits on a grade above street level. There is a garage at the rear of the property which has a rental apartment above.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) George Johnson House	
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permit, G.M. Johnson, 1926, Res., \$1,500		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D			
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
48. Date 10/9/79		49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.			



Rix-Zollinger House
2021 Faraon

#34 Appendix

Upper: exposed beams in stucco surface; lower: Brick and Mortar.

#42 Appendix

In the center of the house on the south facade is a double round headed window with lattice like panes. The front door is surrounded by carpenter turned columns. The porch roof on the south facade is supported on square brick columns. There are room extensions on the east and west facades of the house.

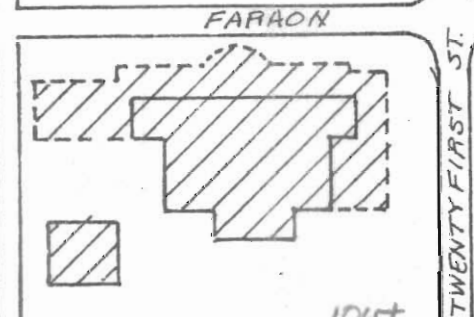
#43 Appendix

the president of the college.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 0101

1. No. 3		4. Present Name(s) Reser House		1. No. 43 2. County Buchanan 3. Present Name(s) Reser House
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) E.C. Hartwig Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 2028 Faraon		18. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan 3. Present Name(s) Reser House 4. Other Name(s) E.C. Hartwig Residence
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1901		
16. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Georgian Revival 50 01		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 30 20		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A		
		22. Present Use Residence 6A		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Reser %North American Savings St. Joseph, MO 64501		
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt 5 & 6 Long. Blk 6 Harris Add.		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		2. County Buchanan 3. Present Name(s) Reser House 4. Other Name(s) E.C. Hartwig Residence
10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 2		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick 30		
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Brick and mortar 4D		
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material Truncated hip/ asphalt shingle		
		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Side Front 2		
		34. Wall Treatment Brick 30		
		35. Plan Shape Rectangle		
42. Further Description of Important Features This Georgian Revival structure cost \$10,500 to construct in 1901. The residence has a near symmetrical facade under a hip roof. The single centered dormer is a gable dormer which is broken in the middle by a Victorian round window. All major wall openings are divided into a large center and two narrow sidelight bays. The window headers on all the front windows have shallow relief of swag garlands. (see appendix)		36. Changes Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> (Explain in #42)		2. County Buchanan 3. Present Name(s) Reser House 4. Other Name(s) E.C. Hartwig Residence
43. History and Significance E.C. Hartwig was the son of H.R.W. Hartwig, president of H.R.W. Hartwig and Co., wholesalers of wine and liquors, and the son-in-law of Louis Hax, founder of the Louis Hax Furniture Co., wholesalers and manufacturers who were on Market Square. H.R.W. Hartwig was Mayor of St. Joseph. (see appendix)		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on this property.		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
45. Sources of Information See appendix Building Permit, E.C. Hartwig, 1901, Res., \$10,500.		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		
		42. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		43. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		44. Date 10/9/79		
		45. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.		

No. 43 page 2

E.C. Hartwig Residence (43)
2028 Faraon

#42 Appendix

The porch encircles the house on the east and north sides. There is a portecochere attached on the west side of the porch with a pediment over the carriage or auto entrance. The porch roof is supported on Tuscan columns. There are large balustrades between each column.

#43 Appendix

E.C. Hartwig was cashier of the First National Bank of Buchanan County. Martha, the grand-daughter of E.C. and Edith Hax Hartwig married Milton Tootle IV, and was the mother of Milton Tootle V, who is attorney for the American National Bank.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 0102

1. No.		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. 51
2. County Buchanan		Manville Apartments		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		5. Other Name(s)		2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 2101 Faraon		G.G. Parry Residence/Samuel I. Motter Residence		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) Manville Apartments
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		17. Date(s) or Period 1888		
		18. Style or Design Richardson Romanesque 40		28. No. of Stories 3 2 1/2
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 30		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt 1, W 40' of Lt 2 Long. Blk 4, Harris Add.		20. Contractor or Builder Guerdon G. Parry		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Apartments		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar 4B
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/slate HP 45
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William Henry Manville 2101 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Front Side
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond 3A
15. Name of Established District		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		35. Plan Shape Asymmetrical
42. Further Description of Important Features		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>This Romanesque style home cost \$7,000 to construct in 1888. This house makes intensive use of pattern brick in its decorative features. The segmental arches above all windows and doors are straight sided and use the patterned brick for accent. This patterned brick is also found on the east extension of the house at the second and third floor levels where (see appendix)</p>				37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent
43. History and Significance		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<p>This house was built by Guerdon G. Parry, vice-president of Turner, Fraser Mercantile Co. From 1915 until the early 1960's, this residence was the home of the Samuel I. Motter family. Mr. Motter was a prominent attorney, president of the St. Joseph School Board and vice-president of the St. Joseph Library board. (see appendix)</p>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
<p>There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on the property.</p>		48. Date 10/9/79		49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.
45. Sources of Information See Appendix		Building Permit, G.G. Parry, 1888, Res., \$7,000; 1890, Barn, \$700.		

2. County
Buchanan

4. Present Name(s)
Manville Apartments

5. Other Name(s)
G.G. Parry Residence

No. 51 page 2

G.G. Parry Residence (51)
2101 Faraon

#42 Appendix

small round ornaments are attached at the corners of the structure. There is a wide fascia between the second and third floor levels. Corbelled brick is used at the bottom of this fascia to accentuate the decoration.

The front porch has been removed and a wrought iron railing is used instead of the tradition wood. There is a large window in the south side of the structure with two narrow sidelights. The stained glass that adorned this house originally, has been removed except in the staircase window on the west side of the structure.

#43 Appendix

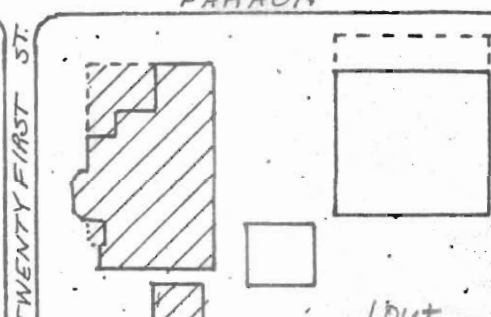

His wife was the former Susan Jane Brittain, daughter of John S. and Susan Turner Brittain.





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 063

1. No.		4. Present Name(s) Bethel House		1. No. 42
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) N.W. Minturn Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 2102 Faraon		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1896		4. Present Name(s) Bethel House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow FARAON		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		5. Other Name(s) N.W. Minturn Residence
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 22 20		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. W 40' Lts 3 & 4 Long. Blk 5, Harris Add		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA OB SI		
10. Site is Building X Structure // Object //		22. Present Use Vacant		
11. On National Register? Yes // No X		23. Ownership Public // Private X		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes X No //		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known William C. Bethel 2102 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501		
13. Part of Estab. Yes // Hist. Dist.? No X		25. Open to Public? Yes // No X		
14. District Potent? Yes X No //		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features This small Queen Anne style structure has been converted into a multiple family dwelling. It has the traditional fish scale pattern shingles in the gable end, and a clipped gable on the north side of the house. There is a tower in the northwest corner of the house and chamfered corner windows on the east and south side of the house. The porch is an obvious alteration with the wrought iron railings and support posts. (see appendix)		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes X No //		
		30. Foundation Material Brick & mortar		
		31. Wall Construction Frame WK		
		32. Roof Type & Material CB 69 TW Gable/asbestos shingle		
		33. No. of Bays irreg. Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		
		35. Plan Shape Irregular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition // Altered X Moved //		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes X No //		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes // No X		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No //		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' side/35' F		
43. History and Significance 2 W.W. Minturn was cashier of G.A. Kennard and Co., wholesale grocers. Mrs. G.A. Kennard, was the former Minnehaha Minturn, daughter of L.T. Minturn, Episcopal clergyman of Amazonia, MO.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on the property.				
45. Sources of Information Building Permit, Wm. W. Minturn, 1896, Res., \$1,750. See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/9/79		
		49. Revision Date(s) 1-86-S.I.S.		

No. 42 page 2

N.W. Minturn Residence (42)
2102 Faraon

#42 Appendix

There is a garage on the south side of the house and a cement and coursed stone wall on the west property line. This wall became eight feet high on the south west corner of the property and the street makes a decline in this area.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWASO14-0164

1. No.		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. 41
2. County Buchanan		Worthley House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		5. Other Name(s)		
6. Specific Location 2116 Faraon		Louis Hax Smith Residence		2. County Buchanan 41
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		17. Date(s) or Period 1909		
		18. Style or Design Classic Box 01		4. Present Name(s) Worthley House 41
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 30		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 60' of Lt 3 & 4 Long. Blk 5, Harris Add		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence 01A 0B si		3. No. of Stories 2
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Houston K. Worthley 2116 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64504		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
15. Name of Established District		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar 30
42. Further Description of Important Features A characteristic symmetrical early 20th Century residence with a large front porch and triple dormer centered on the street facade. The upper floor has a slightly compressed bay window. There are wide eaves on the house with exposed rafters which constitute a decoration. This decorative idea of exposed rafters is also carried out on the porch roof. There is a pediment over the entrance and plain 2x2 balustrades between (see appendix)		31. Wall Construction Brick/Mortar/frame 40		
43. History and Significance 2 Louis Hax Smith, son of H.A. Smith, followed his father as president of Hax-Smith Furniture Co.		32. Roof Type & Material Hip/asbestos shingle		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on the perty.		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side irreg		34. Wall Treatment 30 31 Brick & Weatherboard
45. Sources of Information See appendix		35. Plan Shape square		
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
48. Date 10/8/79		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
46. Prepared by T. Carneal		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		5. Other Name(s) Louis Hax Smith Residence
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		42. Further Description of Important Features A characteristic symmetrical early 20th Century residence with a large front porch and triple dormer centered on the street facade. The upper floor has a slightly compressed bay window. There are wide eaves on the house with exposed rafters which constitute a decoration. This decorative idea of exposed rafters is also carried out on the porch roof. There is a pediment over the entrance and plain 2x2 balustrades between (see appendix)		
48. Date 10/8/79		49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.		

No. 41 page 2

Louis Hax Smith Residence (41)

2116 Faraon

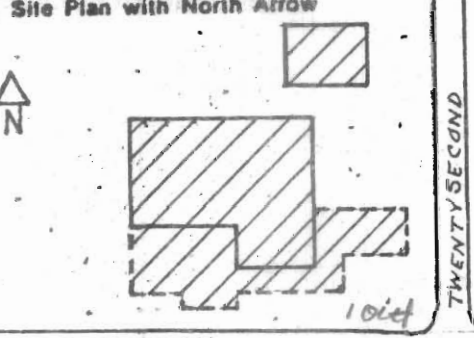
#42 Appendix

the brick and mortar square columns which support the porch roof.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 0165

1. No. 52		4. Present Name(s) Porter House		1. No. 52
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		6. Specific Location 2117 Faraon		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		17. Date(s) or Period 1888		3. Present Name(s) Porter House
		18. Style or Design Richardson Romanesque 40		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 20' Lt 2, all Lt 3 Long. Blk 4, Harris Add.		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Porter House
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 30 20 62		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA WA		5. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Paul H. Porter 2117 Faraon St. Joseph, MO 64501		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
16. Further Description of Important Features This Romanesque style house was constructed in 1888 for \$7,000. The porch, which is a prominent feature of this asymmetrical structure is probably an alternation. There are dentils at the eave of both the porch and roof. The bottom railing of the porch has carpenter trim spindle and the columns have a large ball shaped ornament in the middle of the column. This tends to give the porch a Moorish appearance. There is a pediment in the (see appendix)		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
17. History and Significance C.B. Sanders was an official of the R.L. McDonald Co. The home was later owned by Mrs. Emmeline Loan, widow of General Benjamin Loan. In 1913 the home became the residence of Louis T. Golding, managing editor of the News-Press.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		8. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on property.		28. No. of Stories 3		
19. Sources of Information See appendix		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		9. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
20. Building Permits: 1888, C.B. Sanders, Res., \$7,000; 1905, Mrs. E.C. Loan, Res. (rear addition), \$3,800		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar 30		
21. Prepared by T. Carneal		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar LB		10. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
22. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		32. Roof Type & Material Slate/truncated hip HP		
23. Date 10/9/79		33. No. of Bays Front Irreg. Side		11. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
24. Revision Date(s) 1-86: S.I.S.		34. Wall Treatment Running bond 30		
25. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical		12. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
36. Condition Interior excellent Exterior excellent		37. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
38. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		39. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		13. Other Name(s) C.B. Sanders Residence
40. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road		



No. 52 page 2

C.B. Sanders Residence (52)
2117 Faraon

#42 Appendix

roof over the entranceway. The windows are placed in an irregular pattern. At the first and second floor levels there are large window openings that contain one double wide window with narrow windows on either side. The bays are separated by Tuscan columns supporting an entablature. At the corners of the house at the third floor level there are two curved brick ornaments which are topped by a terra cotta cap. These are for ornamental purposes.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 0166

1. No. 40		4. Present Name(s) Mornell Apartments		1. No. 40
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 2120 Faraon		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1901 * 1940		3. Present Name(s) Mornell Apartments
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Georgian Revival 5102		
		19. Architect or Engineer unknown 30 20 93		4. Present Name(s) Mornell Apartments
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown WA PC		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA		5. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		22. Present Use Apartments		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lt 5,6, N 38' Lt 7 Long. Blk 5, Harris Add.		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Nelson Realty Co. 915 Atchison St. Joseph, MO 64504		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		8. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 2		9. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Stone 40		10. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		31. Wall Construction Brick/mortar 41		
		32. Roof Type & Material Hipped/Asbestos shingle		11. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side irreg		
		34. Wall Treatment 30 Yellow brick, Mortar		12. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		35. Plan Shape square		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		13. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		14. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		15. Other Name(s) H.A. Smith Residence
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features This Georgian Revival structure was built in 1901 at a cost of \$8,500.00. It was remodeled into apartments in 1940. The residence has a near symmetrical facade under a hip roof. There are three dormers centered in the north roof. The two outside dormers are hipped while the center dormer is a three sided conical shaped protrusion. These dormers were probably changed (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance 1 H.A. Smith was president of the Hax-Smith Furniture Co. Smith was a son-in-law of Louis Hax, an early day Market Square furniture manufacturer and wholesaler. He was also a partner of Schuster-Hax Bank and president of the Central Savings Bank.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. There are no other intrusions on this property.				
45. Sources of Information Building Permit, H.A. Smith, 1901, Res. \$8,500. See appendix				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 10/8/79 49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.				

Mornell Apt. (40)
2120 Faraon

#42 Appendix

when the house was remodeled. There are dentils at the eave line.

The major wall openings on the north are divided into a large center and two narrow sidelight bays. On the first floor the bays are topped by a leaded glass fan shaped transom. On the second floor the bay header has a shallow relief of swag garlands. The entrance is accentuated with leaded glass sidelights and a leaded glass fan light above the door.

The porch encircles the house on the north and east sides. There is a porte-cochere attached on the west side of the porch. The eave is accentuated with dentils at the boxed cornice. The Tuscan columns set on limestone bases.





HORNELL APT'S
2120

NO MAIL

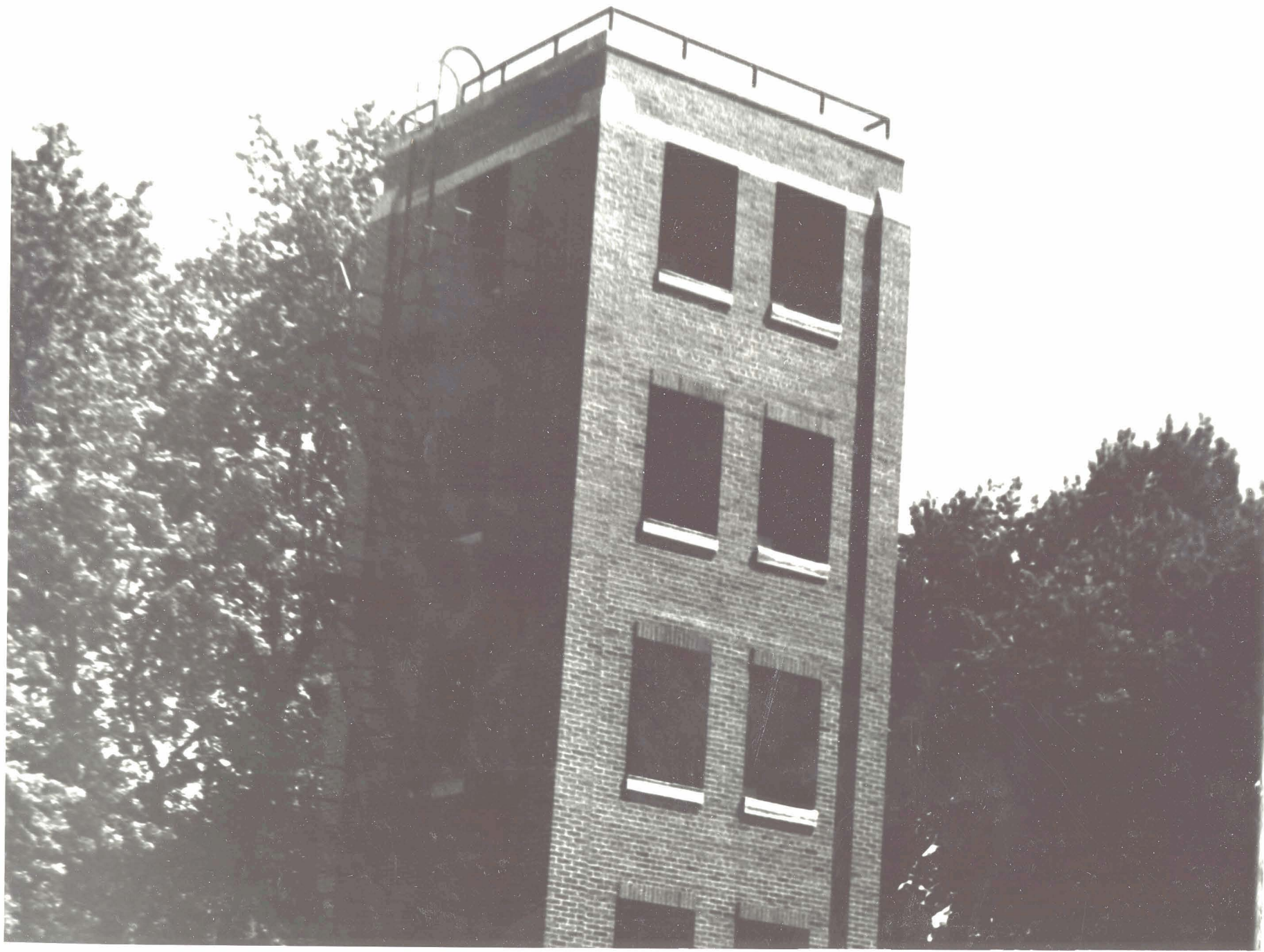
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 067

No. A-01-19		4. Present Name(s) St. Joseph Fire Department	
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
Specific Location NE Corner of 18th and Felix Lot 2 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 10	
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1950	
Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Modern	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Fire station	
		22. Present Use Fire Station; semi-abandoned	
		23. Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known City of St. Joseph, MO 64501	
Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure is Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
2. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		28. No. of Stories 1	
3. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Brick	
		32. Roof Type & Material Flat/built-up	
		33. No. of Bays Front na Side 4	
		34. Wall Treatment Running bond	
		35. Plan Shape	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Poor Exterior Poor	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> vandalism	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' city corner lot	
2. Further Description of Important Features Most recent construction in proposed historic neighborhood. Style and function create an intrusion.			
3. History and Significance This particular corner has been the location of a City fire station since before the turn of the century.			
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is the only intrusion into the neighborhood of homes the majority of which are historic and of architectural interest. The only part of this complex in constant use is the jump training tower. The station was taken out of (see appendix)			
5. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No. A-01-19
 2. County Buchanan
 3. Present Name(s) St. Joseph Fire Department
 4. Present Name(s)
 5. Other Name(s)





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 0608

1. No. C-01-20		4. Present Name(s) Mrs. Velma Casaday	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location 1711 Felix St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Common	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Residence	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lots 4 & 5 Blk 13 Long. Carters addition		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. Murlene Salanky 1201 Olive St. Joseph, MO 64501	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 1	
29. Further Description of Important Features This one story home has a colonial look to it. The windows are double hung, the door is single leaf and there is a chimney center. The yard is surrounded with a rock wall with concrete on top.		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Center Shingle Hipped gable	
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 2	
		34. Wall Treatment Metal Shingle	
		35. Plan Shape Square	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior <input type="checkbox"/> Exterior Good	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 18'	
42. History and Significance			
43. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
44. Sources of Information			
45. Prepared by T. Carneal			
46. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		47. Date 1/9/79	
48. Revision Date(s)			

C-01-20

Buchanan

Mrs. Velma Casaday

5. Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

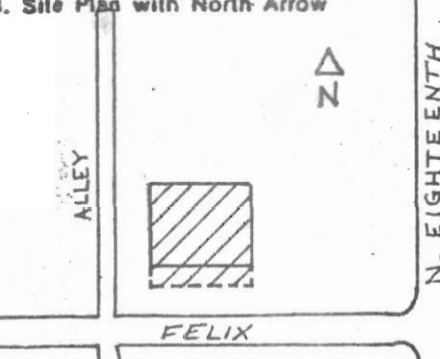
BWAS014 - 0169

1. No. C-01-21		4. Present Name(s) Joseph Coburn Residence		1. No. C-01-21	2. County Buchanan
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
Specific Location 1715 Felix Lots 6 & 7 Block 13 Carters Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		28. No. of Stories 2	
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1915		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Vernacular		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		19. Architect or Engineer		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		20. Contractor or Builder		32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/shingle	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Square	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Joseph Coburn 1715 Felix St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
1. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' City lot	
2. Further Description of Important Features This house was built in 1915 by Miss Louisa Fowler and is on the same half block as the High Victorian Italianate Villa, built by Henry Barnard. The brick foundation and the joists in the basement are older than 1915 and lead one to wonder if it might have been built on the foundation of a coach house or other outbuilding of the mansion house. (See appendix)					
3. History and Significance					
4. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is again, on the south side of the neighborhood and faces the deterioration across Felix Street. The restoration of the Barnes house on the same (see appendix)					
5. Sources of Information See attached sheet					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
48. Date				49. Revision Date(s)	



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-0169

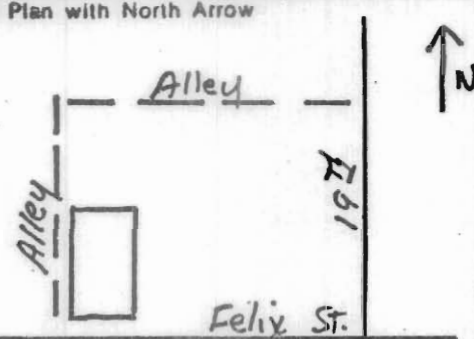

1. No. 8 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office	4. Present Name(s) Barnes House 5. Other Name(s) Colbert House	1. No. 8 2. County Buchanan 3. Present Name(s) Barnes House Colbert House				
6. Specific Location 1715 Felix Lots 6 and 7 Block 13 Carters Addition 7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501 8. Site Plan with North Arrow 	16. Thematic Category Architecture / Society 17. Date(s) or Period 1915 18. Style or Design Classical 49 19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20 20. Contractor or Builder Unknown FU 21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA 22. Present Use Residence 23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. DuWayne Barnes 1716 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501 25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn 27. Other Surveys in Which Included	28. No. of Stories 1 1/2 29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 30. Foundation Material Brick 31. Wall Construction Frame WU 32. Roof Type & Material Asb. Cross gable/shingle GB 64 33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 3 34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 21 35. Plan Shape Square 36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> 37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent 38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 60' City lot				
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long. 10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="width:50%;">12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>14. District Potent'? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> 15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood	11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	42. Further Description of Important Features This is a modest one and one-half story frame house. There is a large prominent double dormer centered on the street facade. There is precise, narrow siding, crisp detail at the eaves, windows and door. The large front porch with tuscan columns and a wide entablature is prominent. These details lend a classical quality to the structure. Purlins extend from the roof, creating a decorative (see appendix) 43. History and Significance 3 This house was built in 1915 by Miss Louisa Fowler and is on the same half block as the High Victorian Italianate Villa, built by Henry Barnard. The brick foundation and the joists in the basement are older than 1915 and lead one to wonder if it might have been built on the foundation of a coach house, (see appendix) 44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This is again, on the south side of the neighborhood and faces the deterioration across Felix Street. The restoration of the Barnes house on the same one half block has increased the determination of the owner to maintain his property. (see appendix) 45. Sources of Information Water Permit, Louisa Fowler, 1915. See attached sheet	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent'? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal 47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey 48. Date 12/15/78 49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79		5. Other Name(s) Colbert House				





HISTORIC INVENTORY

Copy BNAS014-070

1. A-01-201		4. Present Name(s)		1. No. A-01-20	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 1815-1817 Felix Lot 8 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		3. Present Name(s)	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1906			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Vernacular/ Duplex		4. Present Name(s)	
		19. Architect or Engineer			
9. Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		20. Contractor or Builder		5. Other Name(s)	
10. Site 12 Building pt Structure 11 Object 11		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex Residence			
11. On National Register? Yes 11 No X		22. Present Use Duplex Residence		6. Other Name(s)	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No 11		23. Ownership Public 11 Private X			
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No X		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Randall Kirbey 2727 N. 32nd St. Joseph, MO 64501		7. Other Name(s)	
14. District Potent'1? Yes X No 11		25. Open to Public? Yes 11 No X			
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		8. Other Name(s)	
16. Further Description of Important Features An early 20th Century mid-west vernacular home. It has a prominent front porch with large rectangular windows. The wide eaves of the roof line has a deep fascia below. The asbestos siding on the second floor of this duplex hides the original construction material. There is a bay window on the second story level.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
43. History and Significance Built by the E.W. Dukes as rental property it has remained the same to this day.				9. Other Name(s)	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is adjacent to and to the rear of the Farr duplex and faces the same problem of deterioration of property to the south and in addition is adjacent to the semi-abandoned city fire station. Once again it is representative of the (see appendix)					
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		10. Other Name(s)	
		47. Organization NMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 12/15/78		11. Other Name(s)	
		49. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

gone

BUAS014-070

1. No. 5		4. Present Name(s) Kirbey House		1. No. 5 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 1815-1817 Felix Lot 8 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Kirbey House
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1906		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Classic Box Duplex 50 51		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 30. Foundation Material Brick 30 31. Wall Construction UD 32. Roof Type & Material Belcast hip/shingle 33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 5 34. Wall Treatment 30 64 35. Plan Shape Rectangul 36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition () Altered () Moved () 37. Condition Interior Fair Exterior Fair 38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' City lot
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown WA 30		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex Residence OIR		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		22. Present Use Duplex Residence		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Randall Kirbey 2727 N. 32nd St. Joseph, MO 64501		
12. Is Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
14. District Potent.? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		42. Further Description of Important Features An early 20th Century classic box home that has been modified into a duplex. It has a prominent front porch with large rectangular windows. The wide eaves of the roof line have a deep fascia below. The asbestos siding on the second floor of this duplex hides the original construction material. There is a bay window on the second story level. There are extremely wide overhanging eaves at (see appendix).		
43. History and Significance 3 Built by the E.W. Dukes as rental property; it has remained the same to this day.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is adjacent to and to the rear of the Farr duplex and faces the same problem of deterioration of property to the south and in addition is adjacent to the semi-abandoned city fire station. Once again (see appendix)		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
45. Sources of Information Building Permit, E.W. Duke, 1906, Res. Flats, \$4,000. See attached sheet		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 12/15/78		49. Revision Date(s) 11/17/79; 1-86

#5 Page 2

Kirbey House
1815-1817 Felix

#34 Appendix
Metal Siding/Running bond brick

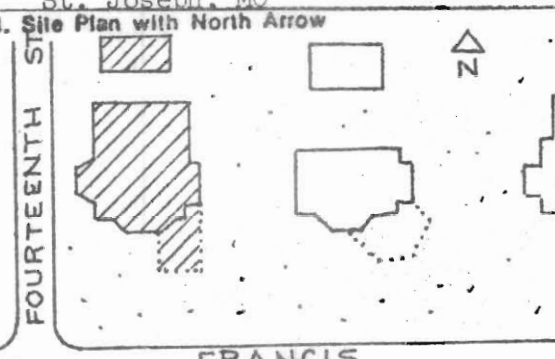

#42
both the first and second floor level. There is a low bay and leaded glass window.

#44
it is representative of the numbers of duplexes built during the first decade of the 20th Century in St. Joseph. It sits above the street level with virtually no yard. There are no intrusions on this property.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-071

1. No. 26		4. Present Name(s) Felling Residence		1. No. 26	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		2. County Buchanan	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category Architecture		28. No. of Stories 2	
6. Specific Location 1311 Francis		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1880		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		18. Style or Design Italianate/eclectic		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	
		20. Contractor or Builder Hamilton		32. Roof Type & Material Asbestos shingle Low Truncated Hip	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 5 Side irreg	
		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment running bond brick	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Phillip Felling 1311 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64506		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. W 1/2 of the W 1/2 of Blk 9 Long. Carter's Add.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good	
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D	
14. District Potent? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
15. Name of Established District					
42. Further Description of Important Features This Italianate style home has very heavy cornices and a deep fascia. The attenuated windows have carved stone lintels with straight side drops and lugsills. The corners of the house have brick quoins and there is a smooth stone water table line and a brick string course between the first and second floor levels. There are three dormers on the south side of the structure which were probably part of the \$4,000 alteration in 1898. (see appendix)					
43. History and Significance This house was constructed by the Hamilton family and was lived in by Mr. and Mrs. Finis McLean, daughter and son-in-law from the 1890's to about 1907.				5. Other Name(s)	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a structure on the rear of the house which is used as a garage. This house was identical to the structure at 1329 Francis at the time of its construction. There is a rusticated ashlar wall on the south side of the property. This is five feet in height.					
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 10/8/70		49. Revision Date(s)	

Felling Residence (26)
1311 Francis

#42 Appendix

There is a gable dormer with a pediment, an eyebrow dormer and Victorian round dormer in the porch roof. The porch was added in 1906 at a cost of \$500. The porch corners are brick quoins and the semi-circular arches have a decorative bracket in the center of the arch. The balustrades are circular bricks with mortar. The columns are tapered Tuscan which set on stone bases.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-072

1. No. 24		4. Present Name(s) John D. Miller House		1. No. 24
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Charles S. Kemper House		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category Architecture		4. Present Name(s) John D. Miller House
6. Specific Location 1328 Francis		17. Date(s) or Period 1889		5. Other Name(s) Charles S. Kemper House
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		
		20. Contractor or Builder Charles S. Kemper		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. John D. Miller 1328 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 35' Lt 6 all of Lt 7 Long. Blk 11, Carter's Add.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features Irregularity of plan and massing and variety of color and texture characterize this Queen Anne style. There is a great deal of patterned brick work on the first and second floor levels of the house, especially on the north wall. There is also a decorative relief in the gable on the north side of the roof. There is a bay gable in the north roof line which is topped with a pitched roof rising to a peak which is topped with a small (see appendix)		28. No. of Stories 3		
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar		
		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar		
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/slate		
		33. No. of Bays irregular Front Side		
		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond		
		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		
43. History and Significance This home was built in 1889 by Charles S. Kemper, the son of Simeon Kemper, one of the first Buchanan County settlers. Simeon Kemper was the "other" engineer whose plat for the city of St. Joseph had wide streets and broad vistas. Charles Kemper was an officer of the Richardson Dry Goods Co., one of the gaints of the wholesale age (see appendix)				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
Sources of Information appendix		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/9/79		
		49. Revision Date(s)		

No. 24 Page 2

John D. Miller House

#42 Appendix

finial. This same pattern is repeated at the gable on the east side of the house and in the center of the roof. The front porch is round and the roof rises to a point where there is another finial ornament. At the cornice there are open round cut outs.

The bay windows on the north side of the house have an upper transom of stained glass. The upper sash of the double hung windows on the north are also fitted with stained glass. The large amount of stained glass used in this structure accounts for the \$8,000 construction cost.

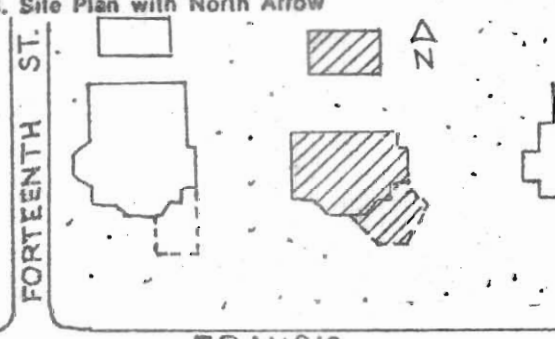
#43 Appendix

of St. Joseph, and later a partner in the firm of Kemper, Hundley and McDonald. The home remained in the Kemper family until purchased by the Millers just a few years ago.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-073

1. No. 25		4. Present Name(s) Terrance Martin Izer House		1. No. 25
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Bates House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 1329 Francis		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1880		
		18. Style or Design Italianate		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer unknown		4. Present Name(s) Terrance Martin Izer House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s) Bates House
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Terrance M. Izer 1329 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 1/2 of the W 1/2 of Blk 9 Long. Carter's Add.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This Italianate style home has very heavy cornices supported by large brackets. The attenuated windows have carved stone lintels with straight sided drops and lugsills. The corners of the house have brick quoins and there is a smooth stone water table line and a brick string course between the first and second floor levels. There is a triple window dormer centered on the (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance This house was built by the Hamilton family, an early entrepreneur in the city.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house was identical to the structure at 1311 Francis at the time of its construction. There is a rusticated ashlar wall on the south side of the property. This is five feet in height and is topped by an iron fence.				
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/18/79		
		49. Revision Date(s)		



Bates House
1329 Francis

#42 Appendix

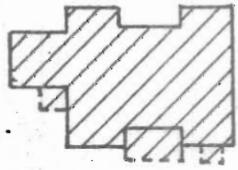
west side of the protruding bay window which projects from the southeast corner of the house. This dormer appears to be an alteration. The porch was added in 1905 by owner Isabelle Bates. The deep fascia of the porch is supported on Tuscan columns. There is an additional brick building at the rear of the property, probably a carriage house converted to a garage and storage shed.





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-074

1. No. 23		4. Present Name(s) Ray House		1. No. 23
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Hamilton Residence		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		6. Specific Location 1423 Francis		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1850		4. Present Name(s) Ray House
		18. Style or Design Second Empire		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 134' Blk 9 Long. Carter's Add.		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		28. No. of Stories 2
10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder William T. Harris		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Apartments		30. Foundation Material Native Stone
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar
14. District Potent'ly? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Jack Ray 1423 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		32. Roof Type & Material Mansard/asbestos shingle
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side irreg
42. Further Description of Important Features. This house was changed from an octagonal shape into the asymmetrical style it is today. From about 1912 to 1950, the house was owned by the Parkinson family who were the ones who filled in the corners of the house and changed it from its octagonal shape. There are two permits listed for \$800 in 1912 and \$200 in 1915. The windows are divided 2/2 double hung which are topped by pediment hood molds at the second floor level. (see appendix)		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		34. Wall Treatment Running bond
43. History and Significance At least a portion of this house was being built in 1851 by William T. Harris at the time of his death. The house was later owned by Edward W. Hamilton, an entrepreneur in the growing city. He is listed in several city directories as a capitalist. The house is reported to have been octagonal in shape at the time (see appendix)		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		35. Plan Shape asymmetrical
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Anteced <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
Sources of Information See appendix		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Surver		37. Condition Interior Exterior
		48. Date 10/9/79		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		49. Revision Date(s)		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50' D
				5. Other Name(s) Hamilton Residence

Hamilton Residence
1423 Francis

#42 Appendix

These pediments are probably an addition since there is a flat drop hood mold with a decorative center keystone on all the other windows.

There are brick quoins on all the corners and pilasters of corbelled brick which draw attention to the windows in the center of each tower. There is a deep fascia with heavy brackets at the eave of the roof, the entrance porch and the front porch. The front porch is supported on Tuscan columns. These give the house an Italianate appearance in this area.

The roof of the towers are topped with iron cresting. There are two decorative chimneys in the center of the structure. The rooms on the west of the house appear to be an addition with weatherboard providing the wall treatment at the second floor level.

The windows are double hung 9/1 pane on the second floor level and a series of 4 inch square panes at the first floor level.

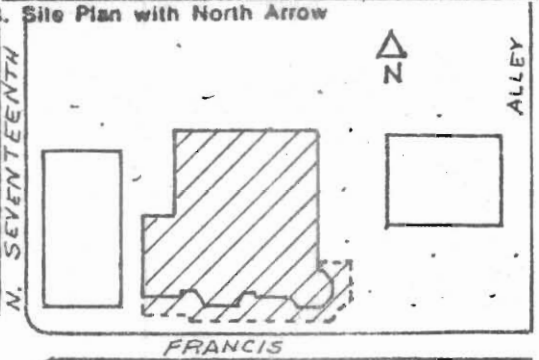

#43 Appendix

it was owned by the Hamilton family. The two houses to the west were also constructed by the Hamilton family, and at least one was occupied by a daughter, Mrs. Finis (Susan McLean).



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-075

1. County Buchanan		4. Present Name(s) Thompson House		1. No. 21
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		5. Other Name(s) Gustave Schumacher House		
6. Specific Location 1705-1707 Francis		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1885 1890, 1896 1909		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45		Present Name(s) Thompson House
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 40', S 40' of Lt 3 & 4 E 40' Lt 5, Blk 12, Carter Add.		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 2030		
10. Site It Building X		20. Contractor or Builder Gustave Schumacher		5. Other Name(s) Gustave Schumacher House
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence WA		
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known R.M. Thompson 1709 Francis St. Joseph		
15. Name of Established District		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
28. No. of Stories 2		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar 30		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar LB		
32. Roof Type & Material HP 64 Hip/asbestos shingle		33. No. of Bays Irreg. Side		
34. Wall Treatment Running Bond 30		35. Plan Shape Asymmetrical		
36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D		
42. Further Description of Important Features Additions to this building on record in the Dept. of Public Works, include an addition valued at \$1,000 in 1890, another valued at \$1,200 in 1896 and a porch in 1909. Irregularity of plan and variety of materials and texture characterize this Queen Anne style. There is a great deal of wood trim on the cornice, in the pediment over the bay window at the second floor level and on the tower. (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance 1 Gustave Schumacher, the apparent builder of this home was a grocer in the 1000 block of Frederick Ave. in the 1880's and 1890's. W.A. McAllister who owned it at the turn of the century was a clerk at Wyeth Co. Mr. Schumacher also built a market next to this house to the west.		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.		
Sources of Information Water Permit, G. Schumacher, 1885; City Directory (G. Schumacher first appeared at this address in the 1886 Directory).		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		48. Date 1-86: S. I. S.		

Gustave Schumacher House
1705-1707 Francis

#42 Appendix

There is a tower on the southeast corner of the house which is topped with an octagonal base with pitched roof rising to a peak which is topped with a copper ornament.

The front porch has a small pediment over the main entrance. The porch is supported on carpenter trim columns.

The windows in the bay, in the tower and on the west wall on the front facade are topped with brick and stone straight sided arches with decorative keystones. The center window in the bay has Tuscan columns at either side which appear to hold the hood mold. There is a round window opening at the third level of the bay which has a cross shaped window recessed in the opening.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-076

1. No. C-01-15		4. Present Name(s) Mr. Shepard	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
5. Specific Location 1712 Francis St. Joseph, MO		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Mid-Western	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Apartment	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Lot 12, Blk 13 Long. Carters Addition		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. Shepard 5804 S. 18th St. Joseph, MO 64501	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Potent'l? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 1	
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Concrete	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Shingle/low gable	
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side	
		34. Wall Treatment Stucco	
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Exterior Good	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15'	
42. Further Description of Important Features This house is an apartment building which has four apartments. The windows are double hung and the doors are flush.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The house is located on Francis, with several other houses around it. The house itself sits on about two lots.			
45. Sources of Information		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 1/9/79 49. Revision Date(s)	

C-01-15

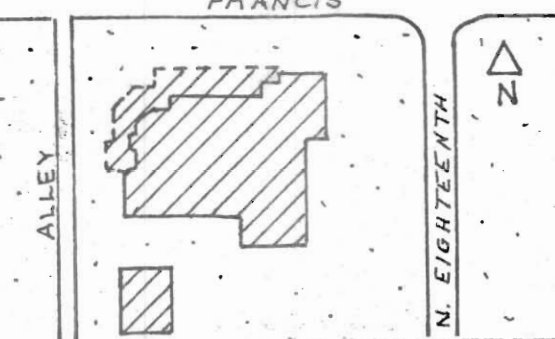

Buchanan

Mr. Shepard

5. Other Name(s)

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-077

1. No. 9		4. Present Name(s) Mrs. DuWayne Barnes House	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Barnard, Eoan, Fowler, Priebe House	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location 1716 Francis Lot 7 & 8 Block 13 Carter's Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1878	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow FRANCIS		18. Style or Design 42 High Victorian Italianate	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20 30 40	
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown WA	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA	
		22. Present Use Residence	
9. Coordinates UTM 1044		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. DuWayne Barnes 1716 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		28. No. of Stories 2	
42. Further Description of Important Features an asymmetrical plan and elevations with a six sided tower, make this house prominent in the neighborhood. The deep cornice is supported visually by paired brackets. The ornate paired porch columns have brackets. The segmentally arched wall openings with carved straight sided stone and brick hoodmolds have prominent keystones. A second color (see appendix)		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
43. History and Significance This house would be a key in preserving the wide variety of architectural styles found in the Harris tract. This landmark calibre house was built for Henry E. Barnard, an attorney.		30. Foundation Material Brick 30	
		31. Wall Construction Brick LB	
		32. Roof Type & Material 16 Cross gable/slate	
		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 6	
		34. Wall Treatment Running Bond 30	
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' corner city lot	
			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house sits close to Francis Street and has a large side yard on 18th that extends South to Felix. This yard is surrounded by an iron picket fence. The garage to the South and West of the house, on the alley, is the only intrusions.		45. Sources of Information Water Permit, H.E. Barnard, 1881; City Directory. See attached sheet	
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 12/15/81 49. Revision Date(s) 11/17/86	

1. No. 9
2. County Buchanan
4. Present Name(s) Mrs. DuWayne Barnes House
5. Other Name(s) Barnard, Eoan, Fowler, Priebe House

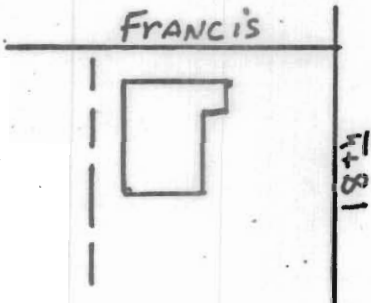

No. 9 Page 2

Mrs. DuWayne Barnes House
1716 Francis

#42 Appendix
(beige and dark brown) is used to accent the decorative millwork.

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNA5014-077

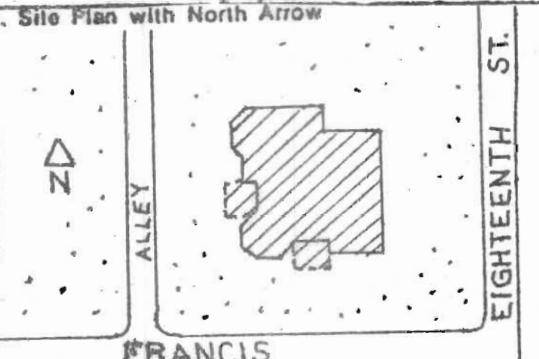
1. Coll# (C47-23)		4. Present Name(s) Mrs. DuWayne Barnes Residence		1. No. C-01-14
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Barnard, Eoan, Fowler, Priebe Residence		
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category 3.		2. County Buchanan
Specific Location 1716 Francis Lot 7 & 8 Block 13 Carters Addition		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1878		
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design High Victorian Italianate		4. Present Name(s) Mrs. DuWayne Barnes Residence
Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		19. Architect or Engineer		
Coordinates UTM Lat. _____ Long. _____		20. Contractor or Builder		5. Other Name(s) Barnard, Eoan, Fowler, Priebe Residence
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
2. Site # Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		
3. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mrs. DuWayne Barnes 1716 Francis St. Joseph MO 64501		
3. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
42. Further Description of Important Features An assymetric plan and elevations with tower, make this house prominent in the neighborhood. The deep cornice is supported visually by paired brackets. The ornate paired porch columns have brackets. The segmentally arched wall openings with carved straight sided stone hoodmolds have prominent keystones. A second color is used to accent the decorative millwork.		28. No. of Stories 2 29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 30. Foundation Material Brick 31. Wall Construction Brick 32. Roof Type & Material Cross gable/ slate 33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 6 34. Wall Treatment Running bond 35. Plan Shape rectangular 36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/> 37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent 38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> 41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' corner city lot		
43. History and Significance		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)		





HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 078

1. No. <u>20</u>		4. Present Name(s) Turner House		1. No. 20
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Westheimer House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 1723 Francis		16. Thematic Category Architecture		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1885		
		18. Style or Design Italianate 42		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Turner House
		20. Contractor or Builder 30 Ferdinand Westheimer 40		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA		
		22. Present Use Apartments		6. No. of Stories 2
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Turner 4401 S.W. Parkway St. Joseph, MO 64504		
9. Coordinates B1.12 UTM Carter's Lat. L 6 to 8 ex. N 73' of L 9 to Long. 11, vac. alley of L 11		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar LB
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Treatment running bond 30		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		32. Roof Type & Material low truncated hip/ asbestos shingle #P TW		
15. Name of Established District		33. No. of Bays Front 4 Side 7		34. Plan Shape asymmetrical
		34. Wall Treatment running bond 30		
		35. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		36. Condition Interior good Exterior good		37. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		37. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		38. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D		5. Other Name(s) Westheimer House
42. Further Description of Important Features. Built of soft red brick which has been painted white on the west half of the house. This structure has most of the classic Italianate features except for a tower. On the west side of the house is a bay window at both the first and second floor levels. A deep fascia with a heavy cornice supported by paired brackets dominant the roof; similar details are at the porch and bay window. Attenuated windows with lugsills are topped by heavy (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance 1 Built by Ferdinand Westheimer who was the founder of Ferdinand Westheimer and Sons Wholesale Liquors, one of the earliest of the wholesale gaints of St. Joseph. His son Eugene was owner of the house at 2015 Faraon Street, which is in this nomination.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property.				
Sources of Information See appendix		Buchanan County Ownership List 1884 transfer; City Directory; Water Permit, 1884, F. Westheimer.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 10/8/79 49. Revision Date(s) 1-86; S.I.S.		

No. 20 Page 2

Turner House
1723 Francis

#42 Appendix

stone straight sided arches with decorative keystones. There is a smooth stone string course between the basement and first floor levels.

The home has been remodeled into apartments. There is an addition of an outside stairway on the west side of the house.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-079

1. NO. A-01-16		4. Present Name(s) Paul Wheeler Residence		1. NO. A-01-16 Buchanan					
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) J.J. Peter Residence							
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office									
Specific Location 1802 Francis Parts of Lots 3 & 4 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		2. County Buchanan 4. Present Name(s) Paul Wheeler Residence					
City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1904							
Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;"> </div>		18. Style or Design Vernacular							
		19. Architect or Engineer							
		20. Contractor or Builder							
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence							
		22. Present Use Duplex Residence							
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Paul Wheeler 1802 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501							
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
Coordinates UTM Lat. _____ Long. _____		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn							
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Site II Building I/A</td> <td style="width:50%;">Structure II Object II</td> </tr> <tr> <td>On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>		Site II Building I/A	Structure II Object II	On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
Site II Building I/A	Structure II Object II								
On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		28. No. of Stories 2							
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
		30. Foundation Material Brick							
		31. Wall Construction Brick							
		32. Roof Type & Material Belcast hip/shingle							
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3							
		34. Wall Treatment Running bond							
		35. Plan Shape Square							
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>							
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent							
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' corner city lot							
Further Description of Important Features This single family residence has been converted into a two family residence by the addition of an exterior stairway to the second floor on the west side of the building. The prominent porch has a roof supported by paired Tuscan columns. There are sidelights at the entrance door and a bullseye window at second floor center. The double dormer in the attic is embellished (see appendix)				5. Other Name(s) J.J. Peter Residence					
History and Significance									
Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house is across the street from two of the more important homes in the area; the Barnard Mansion and the earlier house built by Maggie Harris and her husband Coatsman Chapman.									
Sources of Information See attached sheet				46. Prepared by T. Carneal					
				47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey					
				48. Date 12/15/78					
				49. Revision Date(s)					



BNAS014-079

1. No.	2. County	4. Present Name(s)	5. Other Name(s)
10	Buchanan	Paul Wheeler House	J.J. Peter House

Paul Wheeler House
1802 Francis

#42 Appendix

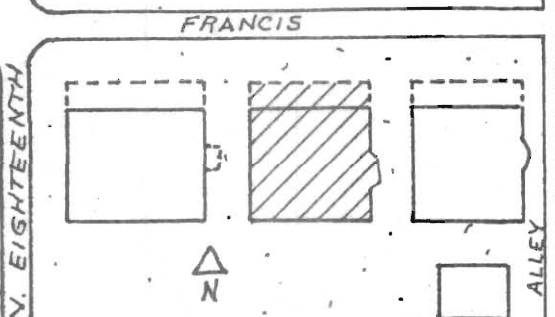
The double dormer in the attic is embellished with brackets at wide eaves. There is a balcony like treatment of the dormer. A belcast hip roof is above the wide eaves. There is a two story bay on the West with rusticated brick at the corners at every other course. There is a four course water table at the base of the first floor. On the second story there are four decorative belt courses of brick raised from the wall surface. There is also a raised belt course of brick immediately below the entablature on the second story which runs around the whole of the building. Raised brick also surrounds the bulls' eye window.

There is a concrete attached garage at the Southwest corner of the house. The roof of the garage forms a back porch floor surface for the first story.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 080

1. No. 11		4. Present Name(s) James L. Willis House		1. No. 11
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Adelbert Simmons House		
6. Specific Location 1808 Francis Part of Lots 3&4, Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO. 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1904		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Classic Box 01		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) James L. Willis House
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown 20		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA FW		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		22. Present Use Residence		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James Willis 1808 Francis St. Joseph, MO. 64501		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s)
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		28. No. of Stories 2		7. Other Name(s)
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick 30		
		31. Wall Construction Frame wu		8. Other Name(s)
		32. Roof Type & Material Asb. Belcast hip/Shingle		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3 DR		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard 21		9. Other Name(s)
		35. Plan Shape Square		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		10. Other Name(s)
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		11. Other Name(s)
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' city lot		
42. Further Description of Important Features The East facade has a shallow two story bay. The West facade has the typical random placement of windows for the box style, including a horizontal rectangular window with leaded glass in the central foyer and a diamond shaped pane window at the stairs landing level. The front facade (North) again characterizes the Classic (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance 2 Typical of the Classic Box built in the City during the first decade of the 20th Century. The details are common for this block.				
This house was built for Adelbert Simmons, manager of the American Soda Fountain Company				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house and one to its East are almost identical and are across the street from the Boatman Chapman house. This house sits close to street level with a fenced yard and a drive on the east side of the house.				
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet.				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 12/15/78				
49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79; 1-86				



#11 Page 2

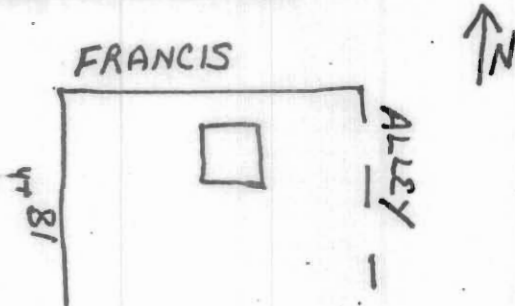

James L. Willis House
1808 Francis

#42 Appendix

Box style, with an attic story double dormer, a second story double bay window at slight angles and the first story large rectangular windows with lead glass upper panes. A prominent wide front porch characteristic of this style and common to the neighborhood, has a wide entablature, originally supported by columns on a brick base. The columns have been replaced by wrought iron. Classical detailing includes the use of wide entablatures with dentils used throughout the house.

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-080

1. No. R-01-22		4. Present Name(s) James L. Willis Residence		2. County Buchanan R-01-22
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's office				
6. Specific Location 1808 Francis Parts of Lot 3 & 4 Block 16 Harris addition		16. Thematic Category 3.		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1904		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Vernacular		
		19. Architect or Engineer		4. Present Name(s) James L. Willis Residence
		20. Contractor or Builder		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		
		22. Present Use Residence		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
10. Site Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known James Willis 1808 Francis St. Joseph, mo 64501		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
16. Further Description of Important Features There are three sash bay windows on the second floor on the east side of the house. Leaded glass windows are used in the stairwell. The interior millwork is very fine craftsmanship. A prominent wide front porch is characteristic of this early 20th Century midwest house and common to the neighborhood; these columns have been altered. There are large window areas with a double dormer with sash divided into diamond panes at the attic level.		28. No. of Stories 2		
17. History and Significance		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
18. Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house and the one to its east are almost identical and are across the street from the Boatman Chapman house.		30. Foundation Material Brick		5. Other Name(s)
19. Sources of Information See attached sheet		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Belcast Hip/Shingle		
		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3		
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard		5. Other Name(s)
		35. Plan Shape Square		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' city lot		
20. Prepared by T. Carneal				
21. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
22. Date 12/15/78				
23. Revision Date(s)				



HISTORIC INVENTORY

B01AS014 - 081

1. No. 12		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin House		1. No. 12	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John W. Gaver House			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 1812 Francis Part of lots 4&3, Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1904			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Classic Box 01		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin House	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown 20			
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown FW			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence DIA		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin House	
10. Site is Building 11 Structure 11 Object 11		22. Present Use Residence			
11. On National Register? Yes 11 No 11		23. Ownership Public 11 Private 11		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin House	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes 11 No 11		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Clarence Nodlin 1812 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501			
13. Part of Estab. Yes 11 Hist. Dist.? No 11		25. Open to Public? Yes 11 No 11		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin House	
14. District Potent? Yes 11 No 11		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn			
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		5. Other Name(s)	
42. Further Description of Important Features This house has second story bay windows with leaded glass. There is an oriel window at the stair landing on the East side of the house. The prominent front porch has roof supported on wooden Tuscan columns and purlins at the porch eaves. The double dormer at the attic has upper sash panes divided into a sunburst pattern by muntins. There are wide eaves at the roof line (see appendix)					
43. History and Significance 2 Typical of the houses built in the city during the first decade of the 20th Century. The details are common to this neighborhood. The water permit for this property in 1904 was taken out by John W. Gaver, secretary for the Wyeth Hardware & Manufacturing Co. Frederick W. Kruse, a catalogueman at Wyeth, was listed		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes 11 No 11		5. Other Name(s)	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings at this address also in the 1906 City Directory. This house and the one to its West are almost identical and are across the street from the Boatman Chapman House. There is an alley on the East at street level. There is a two car garage at the rear (South) (see appendix)		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' city lot			
45. Sources of Information Water Permit, J.W.Gaver, 1904; City Directory. See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		5. Other Name(s)	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 2/75		5. Other Name(s)	
		49. Revision Date(s) 11/17/91-86			

Clarence Nodlin House
1812 Francis




#42 Appendix

with dentils at the second floor level. There is a pilaster effect
at the dormer window.

#44
of the house that is an intrusion.

HISTORIC INVENTORY

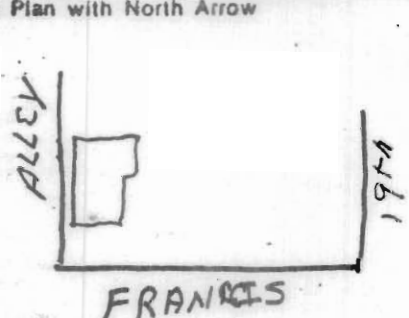

BNAS014 - 081

1. No. A-01-15		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin Residence		1. No. A-01-15	
County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
Specific Location 1812 Francis Part of lots 4 & 3 Block 16 Harris Addition City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501 Site Plan with North Arrow		16. Thematic Category 3.		3. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin Residence	
17. Date(s) or Period 1904		28. No. of Stories 2			
18. Style or Design Vernacular		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
19. Architect or Engineer		30. Foundation Material Brick		4. Present Name(s) Clarence Nodlin Residence	
20. Contractor or Builder		31. Wall Construction Frame			
21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		32. Roof Type & Material Belcast Hip/Shingle			
22. Present Use Residence		33. No. of Bays Front 3 Side 3		5. Other Name(s)	
23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard			
24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Clarence Modlin 1812 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		35. Plan Shape Square			
25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		6. Other Name(s)	
26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good			
27. Other Surveys in Which Included		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
28. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. Other Name(s)	
29. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
30. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 40' city lot			
Further Description of Important Features This house has second story bay windows with leaded glass windows in the stairwell and a bow window at the stair landing. The prominent front porch has a roof supported on slender Tuscan columns and dentil-like ornaments at porch roof eaves. The double dormer at the attic has upper sash panes divided into sunburst pattern by muntins. There are wide eaves throughout the roof line.					
History and Significance Typical of the houses built in the city during the first decade of the 20th Century. The details are common to this neighborhood.					
Description of Environment and Outbuildings This house and the one to its west are almost identical and are across the street from the Boatman Chapman House.					
Sources of Information See attached sheet					
46. Prepared by T. Carneal					
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey					
48. Date 12/15/78					
49. Revision (Date(s))					



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-082

1. No. B-01-03		4. Present Name(s) Levell Jackson Residence	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Campbell, Weller Residence	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location 1815 Francis Lot 4 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category 3.	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period ca. 1880	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	
		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence	
		22. Present Use Residence	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Levell Jackson 1815 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
15. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		28. No. of Stories 2	
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Brick	
		31. Wall Construction Asbestos Siding	
		32. Roof Type & Material Asbestos/ shingle	
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 5	
		34. Wall Treatment Asbestos Shingle	
		35. Plan Shape irregular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' corner city lot	
42. Further Description of Important Features Asbestos siding covers the original building material. The house as a whole or a part of it was moved from the corner of the block in the early years of the century. There is an assymetric plan and elevation to this house. The chamfered corners of the projecting left bay is under the square eave. There is a palladian window in the gable above. (see appendix)			
43. History and Significance The house was built in the mid-80's by Charles W. Campbell who was a wholesale merchant in the city. He, like Milton Tootle arrived in St. Joseph in 1849 and joined the firm of Donnell, Saxton and Duvall as a clerk. Later he bacame a partner in the firm of Tootle, Hosea & Co. He married Sarah Jones, the niece of (see appendix)		44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings	
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)	

1. No. B-01-03
2. County Buchanan
3. Present Name(s) Levell Jackson Residence
4. Other Name(s) Campbell, Weller Residence

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-082

1. No. 14		4. Present Name(s) Levell Jackson House		1. No. 14 2. County Buchanan 3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office 4. Present Name(s) Campbell, Weller House
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				
6. Specific Location 1815 Francis Lot 4 Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		28. No. of Stories 2
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period c. 1901		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Queen Anne 45		30. Foundation Material Brick
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. Long.		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		31. Wall Construction <i>WA</i> Asbestos Siding
10. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown <i>JO WA</i>		32. Roof Type & Material <i>CB</i> Asbestos Shingle <i>64</i>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence <i>DIA</i>		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 5
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Residence		34. Wall Treatment <i>64</i> Asbestos Shingle
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		35. Plan Shape Irregular
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Levell Jackson 1815 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		37. Condition Interior Excellent Exterior Excellent
42. Further Description of Important Features Asbestos siding covers the original building material. The house as a whole or a part of it was moved from the corner of the block in the early years of the century. There is an asymmetric plan and elevation to this house. The chamfered corners of the projecting left bay is under the square eave. There is a palladian window in the gable above. (see appendix)		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
43. History and Significance The house was built in the mid-80's by Charles W. Campbell who was a wholesale merchant in the city. He, like Milton Tootle arrived in St. Joseph in 1849 and joined the firm of Donnell, Saxton and Duvall as a clerk. Later he became a partner in the firm of Tootle, Hosea & Co. He married Sarah Jones, the niece of Robert W. Donnell in 1854 and had seven sons.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a garage at the rear of the property. A fenced side yard and a walk at the front and side of the house.		45. Sources of Information 1897 & 1911 Sanborn Maps; City Directory; Water Permit See attached sheet 1881, C.W. Campbell; Buchanan County Ownership Listing of 1901- Benj. J. Woodson; Building Permit: 1900, P.P. Waggoner, Res., \$500.		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road lot 120' corner city/
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey		5. Other Name(s) Campbell, Weller House
		48. Date 12/1/78 49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79		



Levell Jackson House
1815 Francis

#42 Appendix

The roof is steep with numerous cross gables with palladian or medium palladian windows in the end of every gable. There are paired columns with fan brackets that dominate the large porch railing in monochrome-blue and white with lathed curved rails and spindles.

There is a transom above the door with diamond shaped panes of glass in the transom and side lights. Leaded glass is also used in the central bay of the first and second floor facade.

There is a one story porch on the rear of the house.


#43. Cont. 1

The Charles Campbell family lived at 1823 Francis to the east on the corner from 1869 through at least 1889. The 1897 Sanborn Fire Insurance Map shows 1823 Francis as still standing and 1815 Francis, this house, not yet built. The 1911 Sanborn Map shows that by that year, 1823 had been demolished and that 1815 Francis had been built. 1900 was the last year 1823 Francis appeared in the City Directory. The first year 1815 Francis appeared in the City Directory was 1902. The first listed resident was Roland K. Smith, Assistant Superintendent of the Burlington Route. The following year a different resident, George Colins with the Wyeth Hardware Co., was listed here. This excellent example of the late Queen Anne style is well intact and would contribute significantly to the establishment of an historic district in the Harris Addition area of high quality 19th and early 20th Century residential buildings.



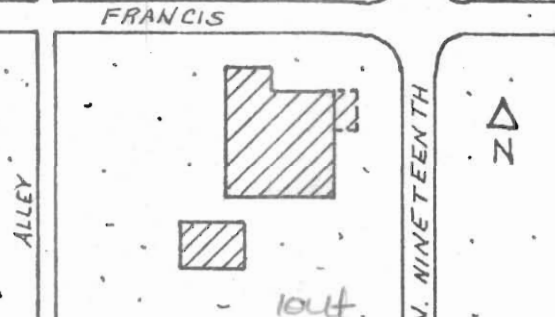
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-083

1. No. A-01-23		4. Present Name(s) Glen Rowher Duplex		1. No. A-01-23
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		16. Thematic Category 3.		2. County Buchanan
Specific Location 1822-1824 Francis Lots 5 & 6 Block 16 Harris Addition		17. Date(s) or Period 1925		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Prairie Vernacular		4. Present Name(s) Glen Rowher Duplex
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer		
		20. Contractor or Builder		
Coordinates Lat. UTM Long.		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex residence		
9. Site is Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		22. Present Use Duplex Residence		
10. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. Is II Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Glen Rowher 1822 Francis St. Joseph, Mo 64501		
12. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
13. Name of Established District Wm. T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Further Description of Important Features The crisp stucco exterior emphasizes a generous geometric volume. There are paired windows on the east facade and including an attic dormer. There are triple windows on the north facade. The exaggerated cantilever of the roof above the entrance stoop is prominent. There is a wide eave overhang.		28. No. of Stories 2		
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick		
		31. Wall Construction Frame		
		32. Roof Type & Material Medium Hip/ Shingle		
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 4		
		34. Wall Treatment Stucco		
		35. Plan Shape rectangular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Excellent		
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 120' corner city lot		
43. History and Significance Built in 1925 by Frank Kessler, it is one of four duplexes in the neighborhood, and of three in the block.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Across the street from the Harris, Toole, Tootle house it has a considerable side yard which adds to the feeling of openness which this neighborhood has.		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex		
45. Sources of Information See attached sheet		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		
		47. Organization NWSM Hist. Survey		
		48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)		

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BV45014-083

1. No. <u>13</u>		4. Present Name(s) Glen Rowher Duplex		1. No. 13
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office		Frank Kessler Duplex		
6. Specific Location 1822-1824 Francis Lots 5 and 6, Block 16 Harris Addition		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Society		2. County Buchanan
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		17. Date(s) or Period 1925		
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Prairie Vernacular <u>61 52</u>		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		4. Present Name(s) Glen Rowher Duplex
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown <u>30</u>		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex residence <u>DIB ST</u>		
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. _____ Long. _____		22. Present Use Duplex Residence		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure // Object <input type="checkbox"/>		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Glen Rowher 1822 Francis St. Joseph, MO 64501		
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		
14. District Potent? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		
15. Name of Established District William T. Harris Historic Neighborhood		28. No. of Stories 2		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
		30. Foundation Material Brick <u>30</u>		
		31. Wall Construction Frame <u>WU</u>		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
		32. Roof Type & Material Asb. Medium hip/Shingle <u>64</u>		
		33. No. of Bays Front <u>2</u> Side <u>4</u>		
		34. Wall Treatment Stucco <u>61</u>		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
		35. Plan Shape Rectangular		
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		
		37. Condition Interior Good Exterior <u>Excellent</u>		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s) Frank Kessler Duplex
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road lot 120.1 corner city		
42. Further Description of Important Features The crisp stucco exterior emphasizes a generous geometric volume. There are paired windows on the East facade and including an attic dormer. There are triple windows on the North facade. The exaggerated cantilever of the roof above the entrance stoop is prominent. The roof is supported by large brackets. (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance ³ Built in 1925 by Frank Kessler, it is one of four duplexes in the neighborhood and of three in the block.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings Across the street from Harris, Toole, Tootle house it has a considerable side yard which adds to the feeling of openness which this neighborhood has. There is a large brick garage with hipped roof and arched (see appendix)				
45. Sources of Information Building Permit, Frank S. Kessler, 1925, Res., \$5,000. See attached sheet				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 12/15/78				
49. Revision Date(s) 11/1/79; 1-86 S.I.S				

Glen Rowher Duplex
1822-1824 Francis

#42 Appendix

The north entrance of the house at the first floor level is enclosed with a balcony at the second floor level. There is a door which opens out onto this balcony from the second floor.

The entire roof has a wide eave overhang. This overhang, the window trim and door openings, has been painted a dark brown.

#44 Appendix

gateway at the rear of the property which does not constitute an intrusion.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-084

1. No. 27		4. Present Name(s) Saxton House		1. No. 27
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) August Nunning House		
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office				2. County Buchanan
6. Specific Location 1401 Jule		16. Thematic Category Architecture		
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1887		4. Present Name(s) Saxton House
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		18. Style or Design Queen Anne		
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown		3. No. of Stories 3
		20. Contractor or Builder August Nunning		
		21. Original Use, if apparent Residence		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
		22. Present Use Nursing Home		30. Foundation Material Brick & Mortar
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Delmar D. Saxton 1401 Jule, St. Joseph, MO		32. Roof Type & Material Galbe/Asbestos Shingle
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		33. No. of Bays Front irregular Side
		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		34. Wall Treatment Brick & Mortar
		27. Other Surveys in Which Included		35. Plan Shape Irregular
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. S 108° except 147' 9" Long. Blk 8 Carter's Addition				36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>				37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Excellent
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35 D.
15. Name of Established District				
42. Further Description of Important Features This Queen Anne style home which cost \$10,000 to construct, was built in 1887 and is varied in its decoration and style. The asymmetrical composition consists of a three-story tower on the southeast corner which is topped by an octagonal roof and finial. There are terra cotta panel reliefs in the tower. There are gabled attic dormers on the south and west side. The dormer on the south has an eyebrow window on the west and the date (see appendix)				
43. History and Significance August Nunning, builder of this home was the son of Henry Nunning, founder of Henry Nunning and Son, one of the early day breweries of St. Joseph. Henry was born in La Porte, Indiana and established the brewer in 1854. August became a partner in the brewery in 1880. The brewery continued in business until well into the 20th-Century.				
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The original iron fence encompasses the yard.				5. Other Name(s) August Nunning House
45. Sources of Information See appendix				
46. Prepared by T. Carneal				
47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey				
48. Date 10/8/70				49. Revision Date(s)

August Nunning House
1401 Jule

#9 Appendix

Although this UTM reads awkward, it has been checked and been confirmed as correct.

#42 Appendix

1887 in the terra cotta panel on the south. There are three double-hung windows in the dormer.

The gabled roof is accentuated with iron cresting across the top of the ridge. There are tall thin chimneys with terra cotta panels, and circular chimney pots on all sides of the house.

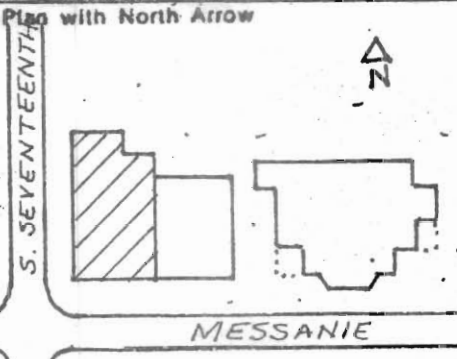
There is a string course at the first, second and third floor levels. At the present time these rough stones have been painted to accentuate the design.

The windows are double-hung with stained glass transoms over them. There is a large stained glass window in the stairway on the west side of the house.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014 - 085

1. No. 35		4. Present Name(s) Lincoln Building		1. No. 35	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) Heckel Meat Market			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office					
6. Specific Location 1701 Messanie		16. Thematic Category Architecture 030 050		4. Present Name(s) Lincoln Building	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO		17. Date(s) or Period 1889			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Italianate/vernacular 42 64		5. Other Name(s) Heckel Meat Market	
		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown			
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. W 48' Lt. 9,10,11,12,13,14. Long. Blk 35, Carters Add.		20. Contractor or Builder Fred Heckel 59 30 5		2. County Buchanan	
10. Site It Building X Structure It Object II		21. Original Use, if apparent Meat Market 02E			
11. On National Register? Yes II No X		22. Present Use Vacant		4. Present Name(s) Lincoln Building	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes X No II		23. Ownership Public II Private X			
13. Part of Estab. Yes II Hist. Dist.? No X		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mr. & Mrs. Richard Lincoln 2401 Blackwell St. Joseph, MO 64505		5. Other Name(s) Heckel Meat Market	
14. District Potent'lt? Yes X No II		25. Open to Public? Yes II No X			
15. Name of Established District		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn		2. County Buchanan	
42. Further Description of Important Features This structure has a tin cornice with stamped embellishments. The front of the store at the first level is of cast iron, a saw-tooth brick pattern is used at the top of the windows at the second floor level. The windows are surrounded by drop hood molds made out of brick.		27. Other Surveys in Which Included Neglect			
43. History and Significance Near the turn of the century the area between 10th and 22nd, north and south of Messanie, was a North European ethnic neighborhood. A number of important merchants had their business on Messanie. Of interest is the fact that churches in this area were also ethnic in their congregational make-up. (see appendix)		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes X No II		2. County Buchanan	
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There are no intrusions on this property		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D			
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal		2. County Buchanan	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
		48. Date 10/8/79		2. County Buchanan	
		49. Revision Date(s)			

No. 35 page 2

Lincoln Building
1701 Messanie

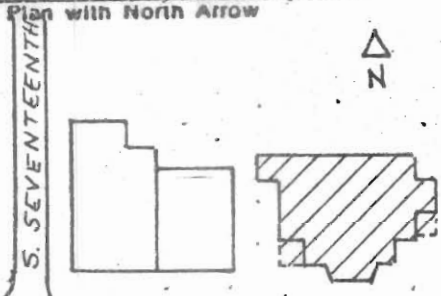

#43 Appendix

Between 15th and 16th on the south side of the street there was a Swedish Congregational Church. At 10th and Angelique was the German language Roman Catholic Church. At 16th and Locust was the German language Evangelical United Brethren Church and at 14th and Locust was the German Reformed Congregation. This area is now largely black in its make-up.



HISTORIC INVENTORY

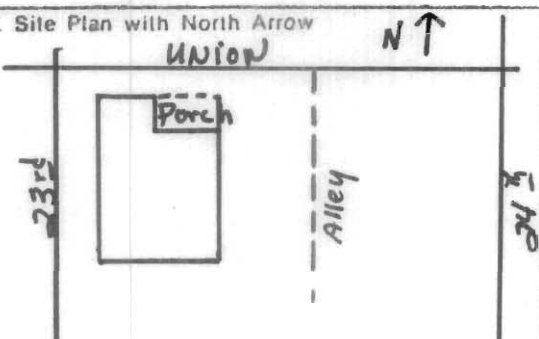

BUAS014-086

1. No. 36	4. Present Name(s) Pinzino House		1. No. 36
2. County Buchanan	5. Other Name(s) The Heckel House		2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			4. Present Name(s) Pinzino House
6. Specific Location 1705 Messanie	16. Thematic Category Architecture	28. No. of Stories 1	5. Other Name(s) Heckel House
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO	17. Date(s) or Period 1889	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 	18. Style or Design Vernacular	30. Foundation Material Brick	
	19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar	
	20. Contractor or Builder Fred Heckel	32. Roof Type & Material Flat hip/asbestos shingle	
	21. Original Use, if apparent Duplex	33. No. of Bays Irregular Front Side	
	22. Present Use Single Residence	34. Wall Treatment 99 Brick covered metal siding	
	23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape ell	
9. Coordinates UTM Lat. E 92' Lts 9,10,11, 12, 13, 14 Long. Blk 35 Carter's Add.	24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Emilio Pinzino 3411 Gene Field Rd. St. Joseph, MO 64506	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site It Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>	25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior Good Exterior Good	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Changing Neighborhood	
13. Part of Estab. Hist. Dist.? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 35' D	
15. Name of Established District	42. Further Description of Important Features This vernacular style home has been altered by the addition of metal siding and fake stone at the basement level. The siding covers the original windows which had radiating voussoir arches. The porch and steps have been rebuilt and do not reflect the original structure.		
43. History and Significance The home was originally built as a duplex by Fred Heckel who also built the building on the corner for his meat market. Heckel was an uncle of George Heckel, Jr., Chairman of the St. Joseph Landmarks Commission.			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings There is a large yard on the east side of this house with a wood picket and wire fence enclosing the area. There are no other intrusions on the property.			
45. Sources of Information See appendix		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey	
		48. Date 10/8/79	
		49. Revision Date(s)	



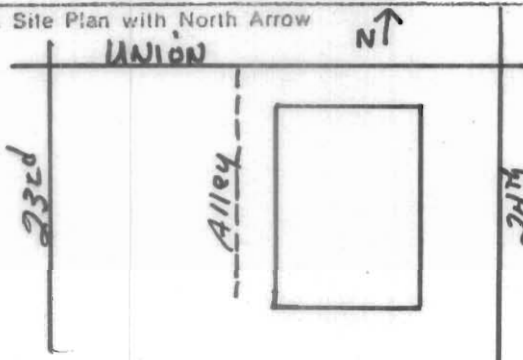

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014 - 087

1. No. F04-36		4. Present Name(s) Mildred Hopkins		1. No. F04-36	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)			2. County Buchanan
3. Location of Negatives Community Development					
6. Specific Location Lots 33-36 Blk 14 2302 Union Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture		3. Present Name(s) Mildred Hopkins	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17. Date(s) or Period			
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		18. Style or Design Vernacular			
		19. Architect or Engineer			
		20. Contractor or Builder			
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence			
		22. Present Use residence			
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Mildred Hopkins 2302 Union			
		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
9. Coordinates Lat. _____ Long. _____ UTM		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig		4. Other Name(s)	
10. Site I: _____ Structure I: _____ Building b: _____ Object I: _____		27. Other Surveys in Which Included			
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		32. No. of Stories 1			
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		30. Foundation Material Concrete			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		31. Wall Construction Frame			
15. Name of Established District		32. Roof Type & Material gable/asbestos shingles			
		33. No. of Bays Front 2 Side 2			
		34. Wall Treatment weatherboard			
		35. Plan Shape rectangular			
42. Further Description of Important Features This older home has new metal siding covering a portion of the structure.		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>		5. Other Name(s)	
		37. Condition Interior good Exterior good			
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 feet from road.			
					
43. History and Significance		46. Prepared by T. Carneal			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings		47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey			
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		48. Date 8/11/78			
		49. Revision Date(s)			

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BNAS014-088

1. No. F04-35		4. Present Name(s) Bruce D. Clouse	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s)	
3. Location of Negatives Community Development			
6. Specific Location Lots 33-36 Blk 14 2312 & 2310 Union Eastern Extension		16. Thematic Category Architecture	
		17. Date(s) or Period	
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		18. Style or Design Queen Anne	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 		19. Architect or Engineer	
		20. Contractor or Builder	
		21. Original Use, if apparent residence (apts.)	
		22. Present Use residence (apts)	
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known Bruce D. Clouse 1005 Ashland Court St. Joseph	
9. Coordinates Lat. _____ Long. _____ UTM		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
10. Site I: Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure I: Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Jack Habig	
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	
12. Is It Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
14. District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District		28. No. of Stories 2	
		29. Basement? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		30. Foundation Material Concrete	
		31. Wall Construction Frame	
		32. Roof Type & Material Gable/asbestos	
		33. No. of Bays shingles Front 4 Side 4	
		34. Wall Treatment Weatherboard	
		35. Plan Shape rect angular	
		36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37. Condition Interior fair Exterior poor	
		38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 50 ft. from road	
42. Further Description of Important Features This apartment house has stained glass transom's over the windows on the first floor. The North side of the property is lined with a rusticated stone wall.			
43. History and Significance			
44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings			
45. Sources of Information On site visitation, tax records-City of St. Joseph.		46. Prepared by T. Carneal	
		47. Organization NWMSU Hist Survey	
		48. Date 8/22/78	
		49. Revision Date(s)	

F04-35
 Buchanan
 Bruce D. Clouse
 5. Other Name(s)

Office of Historic Preservation, P.O. Box 176, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
HISTORIC INVENTORY

BWAS014-089

1 No		4 Present Name(s) St. Joseph Public Library	
2 County Buchanan		5 Other Name(s) Free Public Library/Public Museum	
3 Location of Negatives			
6 Specific Location 10th and Felix Sts.; Lots No. Seven (7) and Eight (8) in Block No. Thirty-three (33) in Smith's Addition to the City of St. Joseph.		16 Thematic Category	
7 City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph		17 Date(s) or Period 1901-02	
8 Site Plan with North Arrow 9th St. II		18 Style or Design Italian Renaissance	
		19 Architect or Engineer Eckel and Aldrich	
		20 Contractor or Builder Charles Nowland	
		21 Original Use, if apparent Public Library/Board Offices	
		22 Present Use Same	
9 Coordinates UTM Lat Long		23 Ownership Public <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private <input type="checkbox"/> St. Joseph School Dist.	
10 Site <input type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		24 Owner's Name & Address, if known St. Joseph School District 10th and Felix Streets St. Joseph, MO 64501	
11 On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		25 Open to Public? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
12 Is it Eligible? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		26 Local Contact Person or Organization Gerald D. Troester, Supt. of	
13 Part of Estab Hist Dist? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27 Other Surveys in Which Included Schools None	
14 District Potent'l? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
15 Name of Established District N/A		28 No. of Stories 2	
		29 Basement? Full Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		30 Foundation Material Brick	
		31 Wall Construction Brick w/stone veneer	
		32 Roof Type & Material Flat buildup & sloping Spanish	
		33 No. of Bays Front 3 Side 1 red tile.	
		34 Wall Treatment Rock faced	
		35 Plan Shape L-shaped	
		36 Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Altered <input type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>	
		37 Condition Interior Poor Exterior Good	
		38 Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		39 Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
		40 Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
		41 Distance from and Frontage on Road	
42 Further Description of Important Features Eckel and Aldrich, St. Joseph architects, designed the Library and Board of Education building in Italian Renaissance style. A famous example of this style in the United States, Boston Public Library, was completed in 1895 and it is not idle speculation to think that the committee and architects were influenced by it in 1899. (over)			
43 History and Significance The Public Library and Board of Education building was the crowning achievement of a campaign by a group of civic-minded women led by Mrs. John S. Lemon, Mrs. T.F. VanNatta, and Mrs. George Hull. Their pioneer effort to establish a library in 1887 by soliciting annual gifts of \$50.00 from patrons met with success for a year or two, but not surprisingly, such financing proved inadequate. (over)			
44 Description of Environment and Outbuildings The Library and Board of Education building is located on Felix Street, the principal downtown street. Across the street, the "Library Square" parking lot provides ample space for visitors. (over)			
45 Sources of Information		46 Prepared by Gerald D. Troester, Supt.	
- Annual Report of the Public Library - 1902		47 Organization St. Joseph School District	
- "Art through the Ages" by Helen Gardner, 1895		48 Date 8/18/80	
- Board of Education Minutes, Building Plans and Specifications		49 Revision Date(s)	

#42 cont'd.

The entrances and other features are identical. The entrance is incorporated in an arcade of three classic arches with supporting stone pillars. "Erected by the School District 1900" is inscribed on the exterior entrance wall.

The interior walls are marble, as are the steps leading up to the door. Inside, the striking feature is the curved Tennessee marble stair with heavy ornamental iron balustrade. This stair leads to the second floor rotunda, which is topped with a clear glass dome. The plaster walls of the rotunda are decorated with ornamental pilasters, moldings, and classic decorative motifs.

A circular balustrade of ornamental wrought iron in the center of the rotunda floor surrounds a stained glass window through which light from the dome above is filtered into the lobby. This never fails to elicit favorable comment from visitors.

Throughout the building, the heavy oak woodwork, wainscoating and pedimented doorways are still impressive. The lobby, with marble wainscoating and well-placed columns and pilasters, leads into the book stack area. A second level for books is provided by a wrought iron and steel balcony with glass flooring.

The stone veneer exterior has been pressure cleaned, coated with color and waterproofed, giving the building its original fine appearance. On account of the slope of the lot, the view from the west shows three full stories. Fireproof construction of steel and concrete was used on the roof, on top of which are red Spanish tile.

In 1918, an annex of several rooms was added to the building in a style compatible to the original.

An elevator has been installed recently, making the entire building accessible to the handicapped. As restoration proceeds, there is every reason to believe that the building will serve its purpose another 80 years.

It was characteristic of St. Joseph's pioneers in the public library movement to enclose their educational center in the quiet dignity of a classical style.

#43 cont'd.

In the librarian's report for 1902, he states, "The new building is a result of a '10 year war' waged by friends and believers in the library movement." Purd Wright, the city clerk impressed by the city-wide interest in a free library, began to circulate petitions to obtain a 3/10 of a mill tax. In 1891, it was approved by the voters 6 to 1.

But, in a rented house, the library soon needed more space. The state law at that time did not recognize a library as a legal entity qualified to propose a bond issue for a permanent home. The library board asked the school board for aid. A committee was appointed in 1899 composed of three members of the library board and three school board members to plan for a building which would serve as a library with offices of administration for the school district on the second floor. A bond issue of \$100,000 was submitted to the voters March 31, 1900. It passed 2,512 to 561. Construction began early in 1901 after some delay in obtaining steel from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The building opened March 13, 1902. The actual cost was \$97,000.

An innovation at the opening was a separate children's library, a first in northern Missouri.

The library, in the first half of this century, was a center for information and assistance to as many as 50 study clubs and organizations of both men and women. These serious adults were ambitious to acquire more education for both career and social advancement. Before school libraries existed, all extra-curricular reading and research material was obtained at the library. The reference department, with 11,000 volumes, was used daily by students of the St. Joseph Junior College for many years.

#43 cont'd.

In 1907, the library was designated a United States Government Depository of the publications of the Government Printing Office. The collection now contains 78,024 items.

In the files of the Superintendent's Office are records of thousands of students from 1854 to the present. These are consulted frequently by citizens in need of birth certificates or whose interest is in genealogy.

#44 cont'd.

One half block to the north is the Pony Express Statue and the Civic Center Park. The park provides the setting for another handsome building in the Renaissance style, the City Hall.

Across the street to the east is a high-rise apartment building for senior citizens. Built over a section of the Library Square parking lot is the Municipal Senior Citizens' Center.

To the west in a modern building is the Platt Business and Technical College. There are no outbuildings of any kind.

HISTORIC INVENTORY

BUAS014-090

1. No.

2. County
Buchanan

3. Present Name(s)
American Electric Company

5. Other Name(s)
J.D.R. Dry Goods Co.

1. No.		4. Present Name(s) American Electric Co.	
2. County Buchanan		5. Other Name(s) John D. Richardson Dry Goods Co.	
3. Location of Negatives Carneal's Office			
6. Specific Location 300 N. 3rd		16. Thematic Category Architecture/Commerce	28. No. of Stories 7
		17. Date(s) or Period 1892	29. Basement? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
7. City or Town If Rural, Township & Vicinity St. Joseph, MO 64501		18. Style or Design Richardsonian Romanesque	30. Foundation Material Stone
8. Site Plan with North Arrow		19. Architect or Engineer Unknown	31. Wall Construction Brick & Mortar
		20. Contractor or Builder Unknown	32. Roof Type & Material Flat/tar
		21. Original Use, if apparent Warehouse	33. No. of Bays Front 8 Side 10
		22. Present Use Warehouse	34. Wall Treatment Common Bond
		23. Ownership Public <input type="checkbox"/> Private <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. Plan Shape Rectangle
		24. Owner's Name & Address, if known American Electric Co. 300 N. 3rd. St. Joseph, MO 64501	36. Changes (Explain in #42) Addition <input type="checkbox"/> Altered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moved <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Coordinates UTM 15340940 E 4403540 N		25. Open to Public? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. Condition Interior good Exterior excellent
10. Site <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Structure <input type="checkbox"/> Object <input type="checkbox"/>		26. Local Contact Person or Organization Nancy Sandehn	38. Preservation Underway? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
11. On National Register? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		27. Other Surveys in Which Included	39. Endangered? By What? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12. Is it Eligible? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			40. Visible from Public Road? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Part of Estab. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Hist. Dist.? No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			41. Distance from and Frontage on Road 15' D
14. District Potent? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
15. Name of Established District			

42. Further Description of Important Features This Richardsonian Romanesque style warehouse is seven stories tall. The main entrance on the first floor is at the southeast corner. The opening is supported by a massive granite column with foliated forms on the capital. The first floor has been remodeled into offices.	
--	--

43. History and Significance This building was built in 1892 by John D. Richardson. By this time Richardson had formed his own firm with Joseph F. Roberts and T.B. Byrne as partners. By 1900 the firm had become known as John D. Richardson Dry Goods. It was remodeled several times and by 1917 was the largest wholesale dry goods in the city.
--

44. Description of Environment and Outbuildings The building is located in the downtown area of St. Joseph. It is adjacent to the Wholesale Row Historic District, two blocks north of the Missouri Valley Trust Company Historic District and one block west of the Buchanan County Courthouse.

45. Sources of Information History of Buchanan County and St. Joseph, MO. St. Joe: Midland Printing Co., 1916.; Logan, Sheridan. Old Saint Jo, Gateway to the west, 1799-1932. Private Printing by the John Sublett Logan Foundation., 1979.	46. Prepared by T. Carneal
	47. Organization NWMSU Hist. Survey
	48. Date 49. Revision Date(s)

John D. Richardson Dry Goods

St Joseph, Missouri

Street

Faraon Street

Street

Jules Street

Francis Street

2nd

3rd

Wyeth Hardware

John D.
Richardson
Bldg.

Hillyard Chemical

Private
Parking

Private
Parking

Historic

Wholesale
Row
District

I-229
Access

Municipal Arena
(under construction)



























